

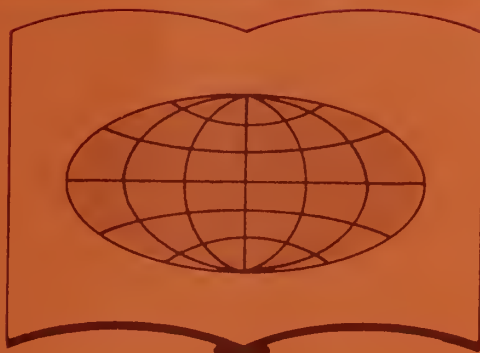
**Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503  
1968



Volume 4  
December 20, 1968

Number 26



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 4  
December 20, 1968  
Number 26

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)		<i>Page</i>
10	ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
	Systematics.....	1
	Physiology and Biochemistry.....	4
	Genetics.....	10
	Medical Entomology.....	10
20	CROP PROTECTION.....	10
	Diseases.....	11
	Arthropods.....	14
	Nematodes.....	15
	Weeds.....	16
	Other Pests.....	16
30	LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	17
	Diseases.....	17
	Arthropods.....	21
	Parasites.....	21
40	COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
	Storage Diseases.....	22
	Arthropods.....	22
	Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
	Microbial Contamination.....	22
50	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	22
55	RESIDUES.....	-23
60	TOXICOLOGY.....	-23
65	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	-23
70	CHEMISTRY.....	25
80	ENGINEERING.....	25
90	INDUSTRY.....	25
	Economics.....	25
	Education.....	*
	Regulations.....	25
SUBJECT INDEX.....		27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....		77
AUTHOR INDEX.....		85
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....		89

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.





## ENTOMOLOGY

22848-68  
SILVERFISH AND FIREBRATS; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.

*U S D A Leaf 412:1-4*

May 1967 1 AG84L

Chemical control (pests), Habitats, Household pests, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Insect morphology, *Lepisma saccharina*, Spraying, *Thermobia domestica*.

22849-68  
INSECTS AND DISEASES OF SIBERIAN PEA SHRUB (CARAGANA) IN NORTH DAKOTA, AND THEIR CONTROL.

P C Kennedy

*U S Forest Serv Res Notes RM 104:1-4*

1968 A99.9 F7632US

*Caragana arborescens*, Chemical control (insects), Insects, Malathion, Plant diseases, Research, Surveys.

22850-68  
HARD TO KILL PESTS OF FRUIT TREES—MEALY BUGS.

H F Lower

*S Australia J Agr 72(2):75-77*

Sep 1968 23 SO84

Aging, Chemical control (pests), Fruit, Insect identification, Morphology, Plant injuries, *Pseudococcidae*, Spraying, Trees.

## SYSTEMATICS

22851-68  
STUDIES ON SOME TAENIOTHIRPS SPECIES FROM INDIA. I.

T N Ananthakrishnan A Jagadisa

*Opusc Entomol 32(1-2):159-170*

30 Mar 1967 421 OP7

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, *Taeniothrips*.

22852-68  
THREE INSECT GALLS OF SPECIES NEW TO SWEDEN.

H Andersson

*Opusc Entomol 32(3):282-283*

10 Nov 1967 421 OP7

*Cecidomyiidae*, *Diptera*, *Eurytomidae*, Insect taxonomy.

22853-68  
THE HOLARCTIC SPECIES OF CYRTOGASTER WALKER AND POLYCYSTUS WESTWOOD (HYM., PTEROMALIDAE) INCLUDING THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF CYRTOGASTER FROM BRITAIN.

R R Askew

*Entomophaga 10(2):179-187 REF*

1965 421 EN835

*Cyrtogaster*, *Hymenoptera*, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, *Polycystus*. French summary

22854-68  
KALMANIUS, A NEW GENUS OF THE SUBFAMILY NABINAE (HETEROPTERA: NABIDAE).

P Benedek

*Acta Zool (budapest) 14(3-4):295-300*

29 Jun 1968 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, *Nabidae*, Reviews. Russian summary

22855-68  
THE EUROPEAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS CALLITULA SPINOLA (HYMENOPTERA: PTEROMALIDAE). (GE )

Z Boucek

*Entomophaga 9(1):9-15*

1964 421 EN835

*Callitula*, *Hymenoptera*, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, *Pteromalidae*, Zoogeography. English summary.

22856-68  
THE DERMAPTERA OF THE NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM, STOCKHOLM. I.

A Brindle

*Arkiv Zool 18(5):437-447*

1967 410.9 SV22

*Dermaptera*, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22857-68  
A NEW BRAZILIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS BRACHYLABIS DOHRN (DERMAPTERA, CARCINOPHORIDAE).

A Brindle

*Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(4):31-34*

10 Sep 1968 410.9 SA63

*Camponotus*, *Dermaptera*, Insect taxonomy.

22858-68  
A SYNOPSIS OF AMERICAN MYCOMYIINI WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES (DIPTERA: MYCETOPHILIDAE).

E I Coher

*Entomol Amer (N s)38:1-155 REF*

1958 420 B792

*Diptera*, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, *Mycomyiini*, Nomenclature.

22859-68  
NOTES ON THE TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION OF TRICHOCEERIDAE (DIPT. NEMAT.) FROM FINLAND AND ADJACENT AREAS OF THE USSR.

C Dahl

*Opusc Entomol 33(3):365-370*

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

*Diptera*, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22860-68  
ACMAEODERA DEGENER SCOP. AND QUADRIFASCIATA ROSSI (COL. BUPRESTIDAE). (GE )

G Dahlgren

*Opusc Entomol 33(3):324-326*

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

*Buprestidae*, Insect taxonomy.

22861-68  
REMARKS ON THE SCORPIONIDAE OF VENEZUELA. (SP )

M A E De Verde

*Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(2):66-70 REF*

30 Jun 1968 475 AC86

Insect taxonomy, *Scorpionida*. English abstract

22862-68  
SUPPLEMENT TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CERAMBYCID FAUNA OF ASIA.

C V Demelt Austria Klagenfurt

*Entomol Bl 63(2):106-109*

15 Oct 1967 421 EN833

Catalogs, *Cerambycidae*, Insect taxonomy.

22863-68  
THE MORPHOLOGY, PHYLOGENY, AND HIGHER CLASSIFICATION OF THE FAMILY TINGIDAE, INCLUDING THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF THE SUBFAMILY VIANAIDINAE (HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA).

C J Drake N T Davis

*Entomol Amer (N s)39:1-100 REF*

1959 420 B792

*Heteroptera*, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, *Tingidae*, *Vianaidinae*.

22864-68  
JAMESONIA, A NEW GENUS (ACARINA: MYOBIIDAE) WITH SEVEN NEW SPECIES FROM CUBAN BATS.

F Dusabek

*Folia Parasitol 14(3):247-261*

1967 436.8 C33

Bats, *Jamesonia*, Mites, Parasitic arthropods, Taxonomy.

Abstract: Description of new genus *Jamesonia* in-

cluding seven new species: *J. danieli*, *J. cernyi*, *J. samsinaki*, *J. rosickyi*, *J. saguei*, *J. jimenezii*, and *J. viguerasi*. A key to the species of this genus is appended. The species are all found on *Phyllostomidae*.

22865-68  
THE LARVAE OF CLYTHIA FASCIATA MEIGEN (DIPTERA, CLYTHIIDAE). (GE )

J Dusek

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(3):209-213*

1962 420 C33

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, *Platypeza fasciata*.

22866-68  
DEVELOPMENT OF A DIURNAL RESTING BOX TO COLLECT CULISETA MELANURA (COQ).

J D Edman F D S Evans J A Williams

*Amer J Trop Med Hyg 17(3):451-456*

May 1968 448.8 AM326

Attractants, *Culicidae*, *Culiseta melanura*, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect collecting equipment, Insect vectors.

22867-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF DENNYUS (MALLOPHAGAI MENOPONIDAE) FROM THE MALAYSIAN SPINE-TAILED SWIFT.

K C Emerson R D Price

*Biol Soc Wash Proc 81:87-90*

30 Apr 1968 500 W272

Insect taxonomy, *Menoponidae*.

22868-68  
STANDARD NAMES FOR COMMON INSECTS.

*New Zeal J Agr 114(2):97,99,101*

Feb 1967 23 N48J

Catalogs, Insect names. Continued in vol. 114(3),

Mar, 1967

22869-68  
NEW TROMBICULID (ACARIFORMES) LARVAE, PARASITES OF ROMANIAN MAMMALS. (FR )

Z Feider

*Zool Anz 180(5-6,MAY-JUN):409-423*

Jun 1968 410 Z7

Insect taxonomy, Larvae, *Trombiculidae*.

22870-68  
CHIRONOMUS, NOT A TENDIPEDIDAE. A NOTE ON A DECISION OF THE I. C. Z. N., OF THE INTERNATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL COMMISSION FOR NOMENCLATURE. (GE )

E J Fittkau

*Arch Hydrobiol 62(2):269-271*

Aug 1966 410 AR28

*Chironomidae*, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature.

22871-68  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF THE EUROPEAN AND NORTH WEST AFRICAN AGRIOTES S. STR. (GE )

H Franz

*Entomol Bl 63(2):65-86*

15 Oct 1967 421 EN833

*Elateridae*, Insect taxonomy.

22872-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF TRICHOPLUSIA NI EGGS AND LARVAE ON CABBAGE PLANTS AS A BASIS FOR SAMPLING EFFICIENCY.

G L Greene

*J Econ Entomol 61(6):1648-1650*

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cabbage, Insect eggs, Larvae, Leaves, Population, Sampling (statistics), *Trichoplusia ni*.

22873-68  
THE TAXONOMIC STATUS OF DIALECTICA SOFFNERIS (GREGOR POVOLNY) AND PARECTOPA CUPEDIELLA (HERRICH-SHAFFER) (LEPIDOPTERA, LITHOCOLLETIDAE). (GE )

F Gregor D Povolny

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(5):391-394*

# ENTOMOLOGY

22874-68

1968 420 C33

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera. English and Czech abstracts

22874-68

ON CARABUS SPECIES OF ANATOLIA. (GE )

W Heinz H Korge

Entomol Bl 63(2):87-105 REF

15 Oct 1967 421 EN833

Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

22875-68

USE OF VIRGIN FEMALE TOBACCO BUD-WORMS TO INCREASE CATCH OF MALES IN BLACKLIGHT TRAPS AND EVIDENCE THAT TRAP LOCATIONS AND WIND INFLUENCE CATCH.

D E Hendricks

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1581-1585 MAP

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cotton, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Infrared rays, Light traps, Wind.

22876-68

CONCERNING SOME TYPES OF LIMNERIA HLGR. (HYM. ICHN. OPHIONINAE). (GE )

R Hinz

Entomophaga 9(1):67-73

1964 421 EN835

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Olesicampe, Ophioninae. English summary.

22877-68

CHIRONOMIDAE AND CULICIDAE (DIPT.) FROM SPITSBERGEN.

M Hirvenoja

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(1):52-61 REF

1967 421 SU7

Chironomidae, Culicidae, Diptera, Zoogeography.

22878-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE TAXONOMY OF THE TERSILOCHINIDS (HYM., ICHNEUMONIDAE). (GE )

K Horstmann

Opusc Entomol 32(1-2):123-130

30 Mar 1967 421 OP7

Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy.

22879-68

REVISION OF THE TYPES OF ICHNEUMONID GENERA (HYMENOPTERA) DESCRIBED BY ZETTERSTEDT. (GE )

K Horstmann

Opusc Entomol 33(3):305-323 REF

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy.

22880-68

SOME NOTES ON THE SPIDER FAUNA OF SPITSBERGEN.

V Huhta

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(1):27

1967 421 SU7

Spiders, Zoogeography.

22881-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SPECIFICITY IN THE PRINCIPAL SPECIES OF APHIDIOPHAGOUS COCCINELLIDAE IN ALPES-MARITIMES AND BASSES-ALPES. (FR )

J Ipert

Entomophaga 10(2):159-178 REF

1965 421 EN835

Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Coccinellidae, Insect ecology, Predaceous insects, Research, Zoogeography. English summary

22882-68

MADOPA SALICALIS SCIFF. AND PYRAUSTA PALUSTRALIS HB. NEW TO THE SWEDISH FAUNA (LEP.). (DA )

H Jensen

Opusc Entomol 32(1-2):139-140

30 Mar 1967 421 OP7

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Pyralidae. English abstract

22883-68

IDENTIFICATION OF THE COLEOPTERA COLLECTED BY THE FINNISH SPITSBERGEN EXPEDITIONS.

E Kangas

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(1):41-43

1967 421 SU7

Coleoptera, Zoogeography.

Abstract

22884-68

DATA ON THE ORIBATIDS (ACARI) OF SPIT-SBERGEN.

E Karppinen

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(1):18-26 REF

25 Apr 1967 421 SU7

Mites, Oribatidae, Zoogeography.

22885-68

DROSOPHILA PAVLOVSKIANA, A RACE OR A SPECIES.

C D Kastritsis T Dobzhansky

Amer Midland Natur 78(1):244-248 REF

Jul 1967 410 M58

Chromosomes, Drosophila pavlovskiana, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

Abstract: This new species was encountered in two localities in British Guiana and originally considered as a Guianan race of Drosophila paulistorum Dobzhansky and Pavan. A more detailed study has shown that it must be considered specifically distinct.

22886-68

THE TENEBRIONI OF WEST MONGOLIA (COLEOPTERA). (GE )

Z von Kaszab

Acta Zool (budapest) 13(3-4):279-351 MAP

1967 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae.

22887-68

ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANAGYRINE ENCYRTIDAE, WITH A REVISION OF SOME OF THE GENERA (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA).

G J Kerrich

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl

20(5):141-250 REF

01 Aug 1967 420 B773

Encyrtidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22888-68

NOTES ON NEOTROPICAL ARADIDAE. XVIII. (HEMIPTERA, HETEROPTERA).

N A Kormilev

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(6):47-58

REF

10 Sep 1968 410.9 SA63

Catalogs, Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22889-68

THE USE OF TAXONOMIC ANALYSIS IN SYSTEMATICS OF DIPTERA. (RUS )

V G Kovalev

Zool Zhur 47(5):720-731

May 1968 410 R92

Drapetis, Empididae, Insect taxonomy. Elaphropeza placed as subgenus of Drapetis; Crossoptilus made a full genus.

English and russian abstracts.

22890-68

TRAPPING HYLEMYA SPP. FLIES IN TOBACCO FIELDS ON STICKY COLORED STAKES.

J B Kring

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1567-1569 REF

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

Attractants, Hylemya platura, Insect traps, Tobacco.

22891-68

A DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE AND PROTONYMPH OF LEPRONYSSOIDES PEREIRAI (ACARINA, MACRONYSSIDAE). (POR )

N M Lizaso

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(2):9-11

10 Sep 1968 410.9 SA63

Acarina, Insect taxonomy.

22892-68

NEW NOMENCLATURE FOR THE SPECIES PHLEBOTOMUS TOWNSENDI N. SP. AND PHLEBOTOMUS ADLERI N. SP. (SP )

B Llanos

Rev Brasil Malar Doencas Trop 18(2):369

Apr 1966 448.8 R3283

Insect taxonomy, Phlebotomus.

22893-68

DESCRIPTION OF SCAPHIDIUM COMES SP. N. AND NOTES ON SOME OTHER PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SCAPHIDIUM (COLEOPTERA, SCAPHIDIIDAE).

L Lobl

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(5):386-390 REF

1968 420 C33

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22894-68

THE SWEDISH SMICRONYX GENERA (COL., CURCULIONIDAE). (SW )

S Lundberg

Opusc Entomol 32(3):230-232

10 Nov 1967 421 OP7

Catalogs, Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy.

22895-68

THE SWEDISH SMICRONYX (COL. CURCULIONIDAE). (SW )

S Lundberg

Opusc Entomol 33(3):323

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy.

22896-68

FAUNA OF PARAGUAY. 3 ACARI: PYEMOTIDAE AND SCUTACARIDAE.

S Mahunka

Acta Zool (budapest) 14(3-4):407-425

29 Jun 1968 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Pyemotidae, Scutacaridae. Russian summary

22897-68

THE OCCURRENCE OF SOME GLASSWING SPECIES IN MORAVIA AND SLOVAKIA (LEP., SESIIDAE). (CZ )

J Marek

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(3):281-284

1962 420 C33

Aegeriidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. German summary.

22898-68

NOTE ON CERAMBYCINAE II. (COL. CERAMBYCIDAE). (POR )

U R Martins

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(3):13-30

REF

10 Sep 1968 410.9 SA63

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract

22899-68

A REVISION OF THE GENUS DICHEIRUS MANNERHEIM 1843 (COL. CARABIDAE).

G R Noonan

Opusc Entomol 33(3):281-304 MAP REF

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22900-68

THE NORWEGIAN SPECIES OF BACTRA STEPH. AND EUCOSMA HB. (LEP. TORTRICIDAE).

M Opheim

Opusc Entomol 32(1-2):79-92 MAP REF



30 Mar 1967 421 OP7

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae.

22901-68

ACLERIS NIGRILINEANA KAWABE, 1963, A RESIDENT OF NORTHERN EUROPE (LEP. TORTR.).

M Opheim

*Opusc Entomol* 33(3):371-374

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Acleris, Insect taxonomy.

22902-68

THE LARVAE OF AGAPANTHIA CARDUI LINNAEUS (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCIDAE, LAMIINAE). (GE)

H Paulus

*Senckenb Biol* 49(3-4):231-235

31 Jul 1968 410.9 SE5

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

22903-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ACULEATE HYMENOPTERA FROM MEXICO. I. APINAE (APIIDAE, APOIDEA). (GE)

D S Peters

*Senckenb Biol* 49(3-4):237-248 MAP

31 Jul 1968 410.9 SE5

Apidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English abstract

22904-68

GENUS TAPHRORYCHUS EICHH. (COLEOPTERA, IPIDAE). (FR)

A Pfeiffer

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(3):240-245 REF

1962 420 C33

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Taphrorychus.

22905-68

A SMALL CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BLATTIDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION. X. EUTHYRRHAPHIDAE: TIVIINAE WALKER. (GE)

K Princis

*Opusc Entomol* 32(1-2):141-151 REF

30 Mar 1967 421 OP7

Blattidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22906-68

NEW BRAZILIAN STENUS-SPECIES: COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE. 46. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENINEA. (GE)

V Puthz

*Arkiv Zool* 20(5):443-464 REF

08 Oct 1968 410.9 SV22

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

22907-68

CONTARINIA KANERVOI BARNES IN SWEDEN (DIPT. ITONIDAE). (SW)

M Raatikainen A Tinnila

*Opusc Entomol* 32(3):279-281 MAP

10 Nov 1967 421 OP7

Cecidomyiidae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English abstract

22908-68

LEAFHOPPERS OF THE GROUP PSAMMOTETTIX STRIATUS L. (HOMOPTERA, CICADELLIDAE)-VECTORS OF VIRUS DISEASES OF CEREALS, THEIR SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION. (RUS)

G M Razvyazkina E A Pridantzeva

*Zool Zhur* 47(5):690-696 REF

May 1968 410 R92

Cicadellidae, Grain, Insect taxonomy, Psammotettix, Psammotettix striatus, Psammotettix volgensis, Reproductive organs, Virus diseases (plants), Zoogeography.

English and russian abstracts.

22909-68

CATALOGUE OF NEW WORLD DERMAPTERA (INSECTA). PART II: LABIOIDEA, CARCINOPHORIDAE.

H Reichart

*Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos* 22(5):35-46

10 Sep 1968 410.9 SA63

Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22910-68

REDESCRIPTION OF MICROTHROMBIDINAE OF BOLIVIA DESCRIBED BY J. BOSHELL AND J. A. KERR IN 1942 (ACARI, THROMBIDIDAE). II. (FR)

P Robaux

*Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull* 39(4):680-694

15 Jan 1968 410.9 P213

Habitats, Mites, Taxonomy, Trombididae.

22911-68

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS TYROPHAGUS OUDEMANS. (GE)

K Samsinak

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(3):266-280 REF

1962 420 C33

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Tyrophagus.

22912-68

BOTHRIRURUS VACHONI, N. SP. OF BRAZIL (SCORPIONIDA, BOTHRIRURIDAE). (SP)

P R San Martin

*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 6(2):38-51

30 Jun 1968 475 AC86

Insect taxonomy, Scorpionida. English abstract

22913-68

252. CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION OF SCOLYTOIDEA. BARK BEETLES FROM TURKEY. (GE)

K E Schedl

*Anz Schadlingskunde* 41(2):21-24

Feb 1968 421 AN9

Insect morphology, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Liparthrum laurivorus, Scolytidae.

22914-68

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME PHLEBOTOMUS FROM RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). I. DESCRIPTION OF A LIMITED AREA OF THE CLOUD FOREST AND THE PHLEBOTOMUS TAXONOMY. (SP)

J V Scorza I Ortiz M Ramirez

*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 5(11):179-200 MAP REF

08 Aug 1967 475 AC86

Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Leishmaniasis, Phlebotomus, Psychodidae, Research, Vegetation. English summary. Identification key for male and female sandflies.

22915-68

NOTES ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF A RARE PALEARCTIC OPILIONID (OPILIONIDAE). (GE)

V Silhavy

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):397-398

1968 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Phalangida. English and Czech abstract

22916-68

A NEW SPECIES OF STIGMAEIDAE, AGISTEMUS MENDOZENSIS SP. N. (ACARINA) AND A KEY TO THE SPECIES OF THAT GENERA. (SP)

N H R De Simons

*Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg* 4(4):55-67

1967 464.8 R322

Insect taxonomy, Stigmaeidae. English abstract

22917-68

MORPHOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF THE POPPY-HEAD GALL MIDGE CLINODIPLOSI PAPAVERIS (KJELL.) (DIPTERA, ITONIDAE). (GE)

M Skuhrava W Nijveldt

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(3):214-220

1962 420 C33

Clinodiplosis papaveris, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

22918-68

PHYTOSEIIDAE (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA) IN THE NEW JERSEY APPLE ORCHARD ENVIRONMENT WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SPERMATHECAE AND THREE NEW SPECIES.

H B Specht

*Can Entomol* 100(7):673-683 REF

Jul 1968 421 C16

Acarina, Apples, Insect biology, Morphology, Phytoseiidae, Predaceous mites, Reproductive organs, Taxonomy.

Abstract

22919-68

PARASARCOPHAGA (CURRANEA) TIBIALIS (MACPATER, 1850) A NEW SPECIES FOR THE CZECHOSLOVAK FAUNA (DIPTERA).

M Stanek

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):395-396

1968 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae, Zoogeography.

22920-68

TWO NEW SPECIES OF PALAEARCTIC TORYMIDAE AND CLEONYMIDAE. (FR)

J R Steffan

*Entomophaga* 9(1):101-106

1964 421 EN835

Agrilicida ferrieri, Insect taxonomy, Mellitotorymus gregalis, Pteromalidae, Torymidae, Zoogeography. English summary.

22921-68

A KEY TO THE GENERA OF ANTHOMYIINAE KNOWN TO OCCUR IN AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO, WITH NOTES ON THE GENUS GANPERDEA ALDRICH (DIPTERA, ANTHOMYIIDAE).

G C Steyskal

*Biol Soc Wash Proc* 80:1-8

24 Mar 1967 500 W272

Anthomyiidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

22922-68

PTILIUM EXARATUM (ALLIBERT). (COL. PTILIIDAE). DESIGNATION OF LECTOTYPE WITH NOTES ON ALLIBERT'S COLLECTION.

E Sundt

*Opusc Entomol* 33(3):362-364

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy.

22923-68

ON SOME COLEOPTERA BUPRESTIDAE OF SOUTHERN AND INSULAR ITALY. (VIII. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF COLEOPTERA BUPRESTIDAE OF ITALY). (IT)

F Tassi

*Accad Gioenia Sci Nat Catania Bull Sedute (SER)* 4(8(8):610-625 MAP REF

1966 507 C28

Bibliography, Buprestidae, Coleoptera, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. 14 species are discussed. English, French, German summary.

22924-68

A NEW NAME IN EUROPEAN TIPULIDAE AND TWO ADDITIONS TO THE SWEDISH LIST.

B Tjeder

*Opusc Entomol* 33(3):280

15 Nov 1968 421 OP7

Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae.

22925-68

A NEW NAME IN EUROPEAN TIPULIDAE (DIPTERA).

B Tjeder

*Opusc Entomol* 32(3):228

10 Nov 1967 421 OP7

Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae.

22926-68

THE IDENTITY OF RHABDOMASTIX PARVA EDW., 1938 (DIPTERA: TIPULIDAE).  
B Tjeder  
*Opusc Entomol* 32(3):225-227  
10 Nov 1967 421 OP7  
Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae, Zoogeography.

22927-68

TWO NEW NAMES IN EUROPEAN CHRYSOPIDAE (NEUROPTERA).  
B Tjeder  
*Opusc Entomol* 32(3):229  
10 Nov 1967 421 OP7  
Chrysopidae, Insect taxonomy.

22928-68

MYCETOPHILIDAE AND SCIARIDAE FROM SPITSBERGEN, COLLECTED BY DR. J. KAISILA IN 1965.  
R Tuomikoski  
*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(1):43-51 REF  
1967 421 SU7  
Diptera, Mycetophilidae, Sciaridae, Zoogeography.  
Abstract

22929-68

THORACISPA DREGEI CHAPUIS. 227. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HISPINAE. (GE)  
E Uhmman  
*Opusc Entomol* 32(1-2):155-158  
30 Mar 1967 421 OP7  
Hispinae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

22930-68

COLLEMBOLS OF SPITSBERGEN.  
A Valpas  
*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(1):28-40 MAPS, REF  
1967 421 SU7  
Collembola, Zoogeography.

22931-68

A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF MEALYBUG FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (HOMOPTERA: PSEUDOCOCCIDAE).  
D J Williams  
*Biol Soc Wash Proc* 80:27-30  
24 Mar 1967 500 W272  
Insect taxonomy, Pseudococcidae, Zoogeography.

22932-68

SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE LESSER PEACH TREE BORER IN SOUTHERN INDIA.  
T T Y Wong M L Cleveland  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1674-1677  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Insect traps, Peaches, Population, Synanthedon pietipes, Temperature.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

22933-68

BIONOMICS OF PSOROPHORA VARIPES, A MODEL LABORATORY MOSQUITO.  
A Aboualy W R Horsfall  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1657-1660  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Psorophora varipes.

22934-68

BEHAVIOR OF IRRADIATED BOLL WEEVILS. II. REPRODUCTION AND MORTALITY IN CAGES WITH UNTREATED BOLL WEEVILS.  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1680-1684  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect behavior, Mortality, Reproduction, Sex attractants, Sterility.

22935-68

STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERL. ON THE SPINY BOLLWORM, EARIAS INSULANA BOISD. AND OTHER LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.  
A F Al-Azawi  
*Entomophaga* 9(2):137-145  
1964 421 EN835  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Earias insulana, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Research. French summary.

22936-68

COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT METHODS OF COUNTING ARTHROPOD POPULATIONS LIVING OFF APPLE TREES. (FR)  
M Baggiolini Th Wildbolz  
*Entomophaga* 10(3):247-264  
1965 421 EN835  
Apples, Arthropoda, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Insect traps, Lepidoptera, Population, Trees. English summary

22937-68

METHOD OF VISUAL CONTROL OF THE INFESTATIONS OF ARTHROPOD PARASITES OF APPLE TREES. (FR)  
M Baggiolini  
*Entomophaga* 10(3):221-229  
1965 421 EN835  
Apples, Arthropoda, Insect control, Parasitism. English summary.

22938-68

BEHAVIOR OF IRRADIATED BOLL WEEVILS. I. FEEDING, ATTRACTION, MATING, AND MORTALITY.  
A C Bartlett P A Hooker D D Hardee  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1677-1680 REF  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect behavior, Mortality, Sex attractants, Sex behavior, Sterility.

22939-68

SLOW AND SPIKE POTENTIALS RECORDED FROM RETICULA CELLS OF THE HONEYBEE DRONE IN RESPONSE TO LIGHT.  
F Baumann  
*J Gen Physiol* 52(6):855-875 REF  
Dec 1968 447.8 J822  
Apis mellifera, Bio-electric potential, Insect physiology, Photosensitization, Retina.

22940-68

OVIPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACE FLY IN FECES OF SIX SPECIES OF ANIMALS.  
D E Bay C W Pitts G Ward  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1733-1735  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Biological assay, Deer, Feces, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Livestock, Musca autumnalis, Ovulation, Reproduction.

22941-68

THE AVAILABLE DATA ON THE EFFECT OF SPRAY CHEMICALS ON USEFUL ARTHROPODS IN ORCHARDS.  
A F H Besemer  
*Entomophaga* 9(3):263-269  
1964 421 EN835  
Arthropoda, Beneficial insects, Chemical control (insects), Fungicides, Pesticides, Spraying. German summary.

22942-68

INVESTIGATIONS ON PARASITES OF TORTRIX VIRIDANA L. I. SPECTRUM OF SPECIES, FREQUENCY AND DOMINANCE. (AN EVALUATION OF THE LITERATURE). (GE)  
H Bogenschuetz  
*Entomophaga* 9(3):281-292 REF  
421 EN835  
Insect biology, Literature, Parasitism, Research, Tortrix viridana. English summary.

22943-68

INVESTIGATIONS ON PARASITES OF TORTRIX VIRIDANA L. II. DETERMINATION TABLES OF LARVAE AND PUPAE OF SOME TORTRICIDAE FEEDING ON OAKS AS AN AID IN THE REARING OF PARASITES. III. ON THE PHENOLOGY OF SOME IMPORTANT SPECIES OF PARASITES. (GE)  
H Bogenschuetz  
*Entomophaga* 10(1):67-81 REF  
1965 421 EN835  
Feeding, Larvae, Parasitism, Pupae, Quercus, Research, Tortrix viridana. English summary for each part

22944-68

THE TRICHOGRAMMID PARASITES OF PROCERAS SACCHARIPHAGUS BOJ., A SUGARCANE BORER OF MADAGASCAR. I. ECOLOGY OF THE AUTOCHTHONOUS PARASITE TRICHOGRAMMA AUSTRALICUM GIR. THE EFFECTS OF STRENGTHENING THE PARASITE POPULATION. (FR)  
J Breniere  
*Entomophaga* 10(1):83-96 REF MAP  
1965 421 EN835  
Ecology, Parasitism, Population, Proceras saecchariphagus, Sugarcane, Trichogramma australicum, Trichogrammatidae. English summary

22945-68

EFFECT OF STARVATION ON MOLTING AND GROWTH IN AEDES AEGYPTI AND A. VEXANS.  
R A Brust  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1570-1572 REF  
12 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Aedes aegypti, Aedes vexans, Insect physiology, Larvae, Molting (insects), Starvation.

22946-68

LABORATORY METHODS FOR EVALUATION OF TOXICANTS FOR THE BED BUG AND THE ORIENTAL RAT FLEA.  
G S Burden B J Smittle  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1565-1567  
12 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Cimex lectularius, Insecticides, Methodology, Xenopsylla cheopis.

22947-68

ABOUT THE CHARACTERISATION OF PRODUCTS BASED ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER WITH REGARD TO THE BIOLOGICAL TITRATION OF THE SOLUBLE THERMOSTABLE TOXIN. (FR)  
A Burgerjon  
*Entomophaga* 10(1):55-65 REF  
1965 421 EN835  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Temperature, Toxins, Volumetric analysis. English summary.

22948-68

THE BIOLOGICAL TITRATION OF CRYSTALS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER BY CONSUMMATION REDUCTION AT THE LA MINIERE LABORATORY. (FR)  
A Burgerjon  
*Entomophaga* 10(1):21-25  
1965 421 EN835  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Insect control, Volumetric analysis. English summary

22949-68

SOME NORTH AMERICAN PARASITES OF ACLERDA (HYMENOPTERA, ENCYRTIDAE).  
B D Burks  
*Entomophaga* 9(1):17-20  
1964 421 EN835  
Aclerda, Encyrtidae, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography. French summary.

22950-68

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE SYSTEMATICS OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS INSECTS. VII. (FR)  
*Entomophaga* 9(4):391-399



1964 421 EN835

Acarina, Bibliography, Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Neuroptera, Parasitism, Predaceous insects.

22951-68

SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE OCCURRENCE AND SITE OF OVIPOSITION BY APHIDOPHAGOUS SYRPHIDAE (DIPTERA).

A E F Chandler

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):435-446 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Aphididae, Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Ovulation, Syrphidae.

22952-68

THE PATTERN OF MOVEMENTS OF ADULTS OF THE NORTHERN CORN ROOTWORM INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF CORN FIELDS.

J E Cinereski H C Chiang

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1531-1536

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Corn, Diabrotica longicornis, Gastrointestinal system, Insect eggs, Insect migration, Ovaries, Ovulation.

22953-68

SYMPOSIUM ON THE TITRATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER PREPARATIONS. (PARIS, 5-7 MARCH 1964).

*Entomophaga* 10(1):3-20 REF

1965 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Insect control, Methodology, Symposia, Volumetric analysis.

22954-68

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE IDENTIFICATION AND ASSAY OF VIRUSES AND BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS USED FOR INSECT CONTROL. (LONDON 13TH JULY 1964).

*Entomophaga* 10(1):29-40 REF

1965 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Insect control, Insect diseases, Symposia, Viruses.

22955-68

STUDIES ON THE ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE. II. RESPONSE TO ATTRACTIVE HOST MATERIAL.

J E Coster R I Gara

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(4 JUL-SEP):69-75 REF

Sep 1968 451 B69

Chemoreceptors, Demography, Dendroctonus frontalis, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Smell.

22956-68

THE HABROLEPIS FOERSTER, 1856 (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA, ENCARTIDAE). (FR)

V Delucchi

*Entomophaga* 10(3):295-304 REF

1965 421 EN835

Encyrtidae, Habrolepis, Insect taxonomy. English summary

22957-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 15, NO. 48-A. DIPTERA: TERMITOXENIIDAE. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (77):1-5

27 Mar 1968 410.9 D56

Diptera, Insect morphology, Larvae.

22958-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 14, NO. 47. DIPTERA: HEAD, LARVAE. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (76):37-54

05 Jan 1968 410.9 D56

Diptera, Head, Insect morphology, Larvae, Muscles.

22959-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 14, NO. 46. TRICHOPTERA: HEAD, IMAGOS. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (76):11-36

05 Jan 1968 410.9 D56

Head, Insect morphology, Mouth parts, Muscles, Trichoptera.

22960-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 14, NO. 45. DERMAPTERA: GENITALIA OF ANISOLABIS. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (76):1-10

05 Jan 1968 410.9 D56

Dermaptera, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.

22961-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 16, NO. 50. COLEOPTERA: ABDOMEN AND GENITALIA OF THE MALE. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (78):1-60

14 May 1968 410.9 D56

Abdomen, Coleoptera, Insect morphology, Muscles, Reproductive organs.

22962-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 17, NO. 51. ORTHOPTERA: HEAD. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (79):1-43

17 Jun 1968 410.9 D56

Head, Insect morphology, Muscles, Orthoptera.

22963-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 15, NO. 49. HETEROPTERA: HEAD. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (77):13-40

27 Mar 1968 410.9 D56

Head, Heteroptera, Insect morphology.

22964-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 15, NO. 48-D. LEPIDOPTERA: 1) NERVOUS SYSTEM IN GALLERIA. 2) MORPHOLOGY OF THE CATERPILLAR LITHOCOLLETIS. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (77):8-12

27 Mar 1968 410.9 D56

Galleria, Insect morphology, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Nervous system.

22965-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME 8 OF THE WORK OF P. P. GRASSE (MORPHOLOGY OF THE ARTHROPODS). PART 15, NO. 48-C. ODONATA: ABDOMEN OF AESCHNA. (FR)

J R Denis

*Dijon Univ Lab Zool Trav* (77):7

27 Mar 1968 410.9 D56

Abdomen, Insect morphology, Odonata.

22966-68

SOME INFORMATION ON TRIATOMIDS OF PERNAMIFUCO. (POR)

J E Dobbin A E Cruz

*Rev Brasil Malar Doencas Trop* 18(2):261-267

REF

Apr 1966 448.8 R3283

Benzene hexachloride, Insect control, Reduviidae, Trypanosomiasis. English and Portuguese summaries

22967-68

FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH ATTRACTANTS FOR THE FACE FLY.

C K Dorsey

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1695-1696 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Attractants, Beef cattle, Cattle, Musca autumnalis.

22968-68

EPR STUDY OF LIVE AND DEAD DROSOPHILA ADULTS UNDER AEROBIC CONDITIONS. ABSTRACTS, 1968 PROCEEDINGS, APRIL 26, 27, 1968. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA.

P S Duke

*Nebr Acad Sci Proc* 3-4

26 Apr 1968 500 N27P

Aging, Drosophila azteca, Drosophila melanogaster, Drosophilidae, Insect physiology, Spectroscopy.

Abstract

22969-68

A GRANULOSIS OF EUPSILIA TRANSVERSA HUFN. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE) IN WEST NORWAY.

T Edland

*Entomophaga* 10(4):331-333

1965 421 EN835

Eupsilia transversa, Granuloses, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae. French summary.

22970-68

DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF THE COMPOUND EYE IN THE COTTON LEAFWORM, PRODENIA LITURA F., AND THE PINK BOLL-WORM, PECTINOPHORA GOS-SYPIELLA S. (LEPIDOPTERA).

B M El-Sawaf A H Kaschef A A Soliman

*Zool Beitr* 14(3):447-470 REF

11 Jan 1968 410 Z753

Eyes, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Pectinophora gossypiella, Prodenia. German abstract

22971-68

THE INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN APPLE APHIDS AND THEIR PARASITES AND HYPERPARASITES.

H H Evenhuis

*Entomophaga* 9(3):227-231

1964 421 EN835

Aphididae, Apples, Hyperparasitism, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Parasitism. German summary.

22972-68

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF EURYTOMA CURCULIONUM MAYR (HYM., EURYTOMIDAE).

J P Fisher

*Entomophaga* 10(4):317-318

1965 421 EN835

Apion, Eurytoma curculionum, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Parasitism. German summary

22973-68

CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF THE TOBACCO BUDWORM: A SURVEY OF 16 COMPOUNDS FED TO ADULT MOTHS.

H M Flint W Klassen J F Norland E L Kressin

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1726-1729 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Heliothis virescens, Sterility.

22974-68

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. IX. (FR)

J M Franz W Laux

*Entomophaga* 9(4):311-389 REF

1964 421 EN835

Bibliography, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Research. English and German translations of introduction.

22975-68

**DAILY SUSCEPTIBILITY OF HOUSE FLIES TO MALATHION.**

L. Frudden S G Wellso

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1692-1694

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Lighting, Malathion, Mortality, *Musca domestica*, Photoperiodism.

22976-68

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOSTERILIZATION TECHNIQUE FOR THE HOUSE FLY.**

R L Fye G C LaBrecque P B Morgan M C Bowman

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1578-1581

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

Chemosterilants, Insect migration, Methodology, *Musca domestica*, Styrene polymers, Tapa.

22977-68

**GAMASID MITES OF CHIROPTERA (PARASITIFORMES, GAMASIDIDEA) IN AZERBAIJAN. (RUS)**

A T Gadjevi T A Dubovchenko

*Zool Zhur* 46(11):1716-1719

Nov 1967 410 R92

Birds, Gamasides, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitism, Rodents, Surveys.

Abstract

22978-68

**A BIOLOGICAL ASSAY TECHNIQUE FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND COMPARISON OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDE RESIDUES.**

D J Galley

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):457-466 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Aphididae, Biological assay, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Mortality, Pesticide residues.

22979-68

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSA TOW. IN THE PO VALLEY. (IT)**

P I Gambaro

*Entomophaga* 10(4):373-376

1965 421 EN835

*Aspidiotus perniciosus*, Insect biology, Parasitic insects, *Prospaltella perniciosi*, Reproduction. English summary.

22980-68

**PARTICLE COUNTS OF WOUND TUMOUR VIRUS DURING ITS PEAK CONCENTRATION IN LEAFHOPPERS.**

R Gamez L M Black

*Virology* 34(3):444-451 REF

Mar 1968 448.8 V81

Cicadellidae, Injuries, Insect biology, Neoplasms, Virus diseases (animals).

22981-68

**A HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF NEUROSECRETION IN ANTS (FORMICOIDEA).**

R B Gawande

*Acto Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):349-363 REF

1968 420 C33

*Corpora cardiaca*, Formicidae, Hormones, Insect histology, Nervous system.

22982-68

**TITER DETERMINATIONS OF PREPARATIONS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER.**

H P M Geesteranus

*Entomophaga* 10(1):27

1965 421 EN835

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Larvae, Phosphorus, *Pieris brassicae*, Radioactive tracers, Volumetric analysis. Summary only given

22983-68

**CRYSTALLINE REGIONS ON THE AXON MEMBRANE SURFACE OF INSECT PHOTORECEPTOR CELLS.**

G Gemne

*Life Sci* 7(24,PT 2):1239-1241

15 Dec 1968 442.8 L62

Electron microscopy, Histology, Insect physiology, *Manduca sexta*, Nerves, Retina.

22984-68

**DIELDRIN-RESISTANT CABBAGE ROOT FLY IN ENGLAND.**

K G Gostick P M Baker

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):447-456

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Cabbage, Dieldrin, *Hylemya brassicae*, Insecticide resistant insects.

22985-68

**EVIDENCE THAT ORMOCERUS BORGES WALKER IS THE MALE OF EPICOPTERUS CHOREIFORMIS WESTWOOD (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA, PTEROMALIDAE).**

M W R de V Graham

*Entomophaga* 9(1):45-51

1964 421 EN835

Chalcidoidea, Insect biology, Nomenclature, Pteromalidae. French summary.

22986-68

**THE EFFICACY OF A MIXTURE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERL. AND OF DDT AGAINST AGROTIS IPSILON ROTT. (NOCTUIDAE). (FR)**

A Haenggi

*Entomophaga* 10(4):343-348

1965 421 EN835

*Agrotis ipsilon*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect control, Insecticides, Larvae. German summary.

22987-68

**NOTES ON THE MATING HABITS OF THE HORN FLY.**

R L Harris E D Frazar C D Schmidt

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1639-1640

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cattle, *Haematobia irritans*, Insect behavior, Sex behavior.

22988-68

**THE BIOLOGY OF CHORISTONEURA HOUSTONANA (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE), A PEST OF JUNIPERUS SPECIES.**

E A Heinrichs H E Thompson

*Can Entomol* 100(7):750-763 REF

Jul 1968 421 C16

*Choristoneura houstonana*, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect pests, *Juniperus*, Larvae, Pupae.

Abstract

22989-68

**REPRODUCTION, LONGEVITY, AND FLIGHT OF CABBAGE LOOPER MOTHS TREATED TOPICALLY WITH TEPA.**

T J Henneberry A N Kishaba M Z Iobal B B Klingler

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1536-1539

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Chemosterilants, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Longevity, Reproduction, Tapa, *Trichoplusia ni*.

22990-68

**TWO GENERA OF THE FAMILY ENCYRTIDAE (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA), NEW FOR EUROPE. (GE)**

A Hoffer

*Acto Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):379-385

1968 420 C33

Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English and Czech abstracts

22991-68

**THE BIOLOGY OF MICROPHALMA EUROPAEA EGG., A TACHINID PARASITE OF THE LARVAE OF SCARABAEIDAE. (FR)**

B Hurpin M Fresneau

*Entomophaga* 9(2):187-205 REF

1964 421 EN835

Insect biology, Insect eggs, Larvae, *Microphalma europaea*, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Scarabaeidae, Tachinidae, Temperature. German summary.

22992-68

**PRODUCTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND STANDARDIZATION OF INSECT VIRAL PATHOGENS.**

C M Ignoffo

*Entomophaga* 10(1):29-40 REF

1965 421 EN835

Classification, Insect control, Insect diseases, Taxonomy, Viruses. French summary

22993-68

**USING BLACK LIGHT TO FIND JACK PINE BUDWORM EGG MASSES.**

D T Jennings

*U S Forest Serv Res Note N C* 56:1-3

1968 ASD11.A33

*Choristoneura pinus*, Equipment, Fluorescein, Fluorescent lamps, Infrared rays, Research.

22994-68

**THE USE OF SOME INEXPENSIVE YEASTS IN THE LARVAL DIET OF THE MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT-FLY. (CERATITIS CAPITATA). (SP)**

K P Katiyar

*Turrialba* 18(3 JUL-SEP):264-267

1968 8 T86

*Ceratitis capitata*, Diet, Economics, Fertility, Food yeasts, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Research. English summary.

22995-68

**INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF INSECTS ATTACKING ALFALFA SEED IN EASTERN NEBRASKA.**

S D Kindler G R Manglitz J M Schalk

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1636-1639

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Alfalfa, *Bruchophagus roddi*, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides, *Loxostege similis*, Organophosphorus compounds, Seeds.

22996-68

**AN ATTEMPT AT THE LIQUIDATION OF A PRIMARY CENTER OF MASS APPEARANCE OF INJURIOUS INSECT.**

W Koehler J Burzynski

*Entomophaga* 10(4):367-372 REF

1965 421 EN835

*Acantholyda nemoralis*, Breeding, Insect control, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Parasitism. French summary.

22997-68

**EFFECTS OF AN OCTOSPOREOSIS ON THE LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY OF ADULT PHORMIA REGINA (MEIGEN). (DIPT. CALIPHORIDAE).**

J P Kramer

*Entomophaga* 10(4):339-342

1965 421 EN835

Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Locomotion, *Octospora muscaedomesticae*, *Phormia regina*. German summary

22998-68

**BIOASSAY AND STANDARDIZATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS PREPARATIONS: SPORE-ENDOTOXINE-COMPLEX.**

A Krieg

*Entomophaga* 10(1):49-54 REF

1965 421 EN835

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Endotoxins, Insect diseases, Spores. German summary

22999-68

**STUDIES ON THE SEX RATIO AND ADULT EMERGENCE OF APANTELES TACHARDIAE CAM. IN THE LABORATORY CULTURE.**

S M Kulkarni

*Entomophaga* 10(4):319-321



- 1965 421 EN835  
Apanteles tachardiae, Insect rearing, Scx. French summary
- 23000-68**  
DEFENSE REACTIONS OF MALACOSOMA NEUSTRIA AGAINST TACHINID LARVAE WITH SIMULTANEOUS OCCURRENCE OF A NUCLEAR POLYTHEODROSIS. (1) (2). (GE)  
W Laux  
*Entomophaga* 9(3):293-298  
1964 421 EN835  
Cell nucleus, Insect behavior, Larvae, Malacosoma neustria, Mericia ampelus, Mortality, Polyhedroses, Tachinidae. English summary.
- 23001-68**  
AN ACRIDOLOGICAL EXCURSION IN EL JUNCAL VALLEY (RIO NEGRO). (SP)  
J Liebermann  
*Soc Cien Argentine An* 184(1-2 JUL-AUG):3-11  
Aug 1967 516 SO1  
Grasshoppers, Insect migration, Insect outbreaks. English abstract
- 23002-68**  
BRACONIDAE AS PARASITES OF STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)  
E Lipkow  
*Entomophaga* 10(4):377-381  
1965 421 EN835  
Braconidae, Centistes, Insect behavior, Parasitic insects, Staphylinidae, Tachyporus. English summary.
- 23003-68**  
THE STRUCTURE OF THE RECEPTACULUM SEMINIS OF EYPREPOCNEMIS PLORANS (CHARP.) (ORTHOPTERA, CATANTOPIDAE). (IT)  
V de Luca  
*Accad Gioenia Sci Nat Catania Bull Sedute (SER)* 4(8(6/7):533-550 REF  
1965 507 C28  
Cells, Cuticle, Epithelium, Eyprepocnemis plorans, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Spermatheca. English, German, and French summary.
- 23004-68**  
POLLEN-FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF BOMBUS IN RELATION TO POLLINATION OF NOTOTRIBIC FLOWERS.  
L W Macior  
*Amer J Bot* 54(3):359-364 REF  
Mar 1967 450 AM36  
Antirrhinum, Bombus, Insect behavior, Linaria, Pollination.
- 23005-68**  
EFFECT OF THE TOXIN OF THE PARASPORAL INCLUSION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER ON THE MESENTERY OF PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (FR)  
D Martouret J Lhoste A Roche  
*Entomophaga* 10(4):349-365 REF  
1965 421 EN835  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Citric acid, Digestion, Insect diseases, Pieris brassicae, Toxins. English summary.
- 23006-68**  
A REDESCRIPTION OF THREE SPECIES OF PROCTOTRUPOIDEA (HYMENOPTERA) FROM JURINE'S COLLECTION.  
L Masner  
*Entomophaga* 9(1):81-89 REF  
1964 421 EN835  
Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Proctotrupoidea. French summary. many species are described.
- 23007-68**  
STUDY OF THE EFFICACY OF PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI TOW. IN SWITZERLAND AS A PARASITE OF THE SAN JOSE SCALE. (FR)  
G Mathys E Guignard  
*Entomophaga* 10(3):193-220 REF MAP  
1965 421 EN835  
Aspidiotus perniciosus, Biological control (insects), Insect cultures, Parasitism, Prospaltella perniciosi, Research. English summary.
- 23008-68**  
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE METHODS OF COUNTING PANONYCHUS ULMI KOCH POPULATIONS. (FR)  
G Mathys M van de Vrie  
*Entomophaga* 10(3):265-271  
1965 421 EN835  
Fruit, Insect eggs, Mites, Ovipositors, Panonychus ulmi, Population, Research. English summary
- 23009-68**  
MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF NONIONIC SURFACTANTS IN RELATION TO LABORATORY INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY.  
K E Maxwell W D Piper  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1633-1636 REF  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Chemistry, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Insecticides, Molecules, Pupae, Surface-active agents.
- 23010-68**  
VISION OF THE LARGE CASPIAN TERMITE ANACANTHOTERMES AHNGERIANUS JACOBS. (INSECTA, ISOPTERA) ACCORDING TO THE DATA OF ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL EXPERIMENTS. (RUS)  
G A Mazohkin-Porshnyakov T M Vishnevskaya K V Golubtsov  
*Zool Zhur* 46(11):1668-1674 REF  
Nov 1967 410 R92  
Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Termites, Vision. English summary  
Abstract
- 23011-68**  
THE WHITE-FIR NEEDLE MINER, EPINOTIA MERITANA, IN UTAH.  
M D McGregor R I Washburn  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1506-1507  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Abies concolor, Epinotia meritana, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects.
- 23012-68**  
CHEMOSTERILANT EFFECTS OF TEPA, APHOLATE, AND METEPA ON THE ALFALFA WEEVIL.  
J R McLaughlin R G Simpson  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1730-1733 REF  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Apholate, Chemosterilants, Hypera postica, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Metepa, Reproduction, Sterility, Tapa.
- 23013-68**  
THE OPTICS OF INSECT COMPOUND EYES.  
W H Miller G D Bernard J L Allen  
*Science* 162(3855):760-767 REF  
15 Nov 1968 470 SC12  
Eyes, Insect physiology, Light.
- 23014-68**  
IMMUNOREACTIONS OF INSECTS. I. LYSOZYME AS A FUNDAMENTAL ANTIBACTERIAL FACTOR IN HUMORAL PROTECTIVE MECHANISMS OF INSECTS. (GE)  
W Mohr B Messner  
*Biol Zentralbl* 87(4 JUL-AUG):439-470 REF  
Aug 1968 442.8 B523  
Bacteriolysis, Body fluids, Galleria mellonella, Immunity, Immunochemistry, Insect protective devices, Muramidase. English and Russian abstracts
- 23015-68**  
AN ARTIFICIAL MEDIUM FOR REARING PRODENIA LITURA F. AND TWO OTHER NOCTUIDS.  
I Moorc A Navon  
*Entomophaga* 9(2):181-185  
1964 421 EN835  
Agrotis ipsilon, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Noctuidae, Prodenia litura, Pseudaletia unipuncta. French summary.
- 23016-68**  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE IMMATURE STAGES OF GIMNOMERA CEREAE AND G. INCISURATA (DIPTERA: ANTHOMYIIDAE, SCATOPHAGINAE).  
S E Neff  
*Can Entomol* 100(1):74-83 REF  
Jan 1968 421 C16  
Anthomyiidae, Gimnomera cerea, Gimnomera incisurata, Insect behavior, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Pedicularis canadensis, Penstemon, Predaceous insects.
- 23017-68**  
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE TECHNIQUE OF THE MASS REPRODUCTION OF THE ANGOUMOIS GRAIN MOTH SITOTROGA CEREALELLA (OLIV.). (GE)  
F Neubecker  
*Anz Schadlingskunde* 49(7):104-110 REF  
Jul 1967 421 AN9  
Breeding, Experimental insects, Insect eggs, Methodology, Reproduction, Research, Sitotroga cerealella. English summary.
- 23018-68**  
CONCERNING THE ATTEMPTS TO RELEASE PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI TOWER (HYMENOPTERA, APHELINIDAE) AGAINST THE SAN JOSE SCALE (QUADRASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS COMSTOCK) IN BADENWUERTTEMBERG. (GE)  
G Neuffer  
*Entomophaga* 9(2):131-136  
1964 421 EN835  
Aphelinidae, Aspidiotus perniciosus, Biological control (insects), Parasites, Prospaltella fasciata, Prospaltella perniciosi. French summary
- 23019-68**  
THE IDENTIFICATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.  
J R Norris H D Burges  
*Entomophaga* 10(1):41-47 REF  
1965 421 EN835  
Antigens, Bacillus thuringiensis, Classification, Esterases, Insect control, Insect diseases, Taxonomy. French summary.
- 23020-68**  
TOXICITY OF NICOTIANA AND PETUNIA SPECIES TO LARVAE OF THE TOBACCO HORNWORM.  
J C Parr R Thurston  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1525-1531 REF  
13 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Manduca sexta, Nicotiana, Petunia.
- 23021-68**  
ACCUMULATION AND TRANSFER OF <sup>32</sup>P BY MALE SOUTHERN HOUSE MOSQUITOES.  
R S Patterson B J Smittle C S Lofgren  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1546-1548  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Insect metabolism, Phosphorus isotopes, Radioactive tracers, Reproductive organs.
- 23022-68**  
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON ETHOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF THE COPULATORY ACT AMONG SCHIZAPHIS BOREALIS TAMBS-LYCHE (HOM. APH.).  
J Pettersson  
*Opusc Entomol* 33(3):359-361  
15 Nov 1968 421 OP7  
Aphididae, Insect evolution, Sex behavior.
- 23023-68**  
ON THE PHENOLOGY AND CONTROL VALUE OF STETHORUS PUNCTILLIUM WEISE AS PREDATOR OF TETRACHYNUS CINNEBARINUS BOISD. IN ISRAEL.



H N Plaut

*Entomophaga* 10(2):133-137 REF

1965 421 EN835

Predaceous insects, *Stethorus punctillum*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. German summary

23024-68

ON A NUCLEAR AND A CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS OF ADOXOPHYES RETICULANA HB.

M B Ponsen D J de Jong

*Entomophaga* 9(3):253-255

1964 421 EN835

Adoxophyes orana, Cell nucleus, Cytoplasm, Insect physiology, *Mamestra brassicae*, Polyhedroses, Virus diseases (insects). German summary.

23025-68

SUB-LETHAL GAMMA RADIATION EFFECTS ON PREPUPAE, PUPAE, AND ADULTS OF AN-GOU MOIS GRAIN MOTIL.

Z A Qureshi D A Wilbur R B Mills

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1699-1705 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Pupae, *Sitotroga cerealella*, Sterility.

23026-68

THE ANATOMY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE THIRD INSTAR LARVA OF MUSCA DOMESTICA NEBULO FABR. (DIPTERA--CYCLORRHAPHA-MUSCIDA).

D R Ranade

*Inc Acad Sci Proc* 65(1):34-41

Jan 1967 513 IN25B

Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Larvae, *Musca domestica*, Nervous system.

Abstract

23027-68

RESEARCH NOTE: RATE OF MULTIPLICATION AND SEX RATIO IN RELATION TO THE QUANTITY OF FOOD MATERIAL IN BRACON BREVICORNIS WESMAEL AND PERISIEROLA NEPHANTIDIS MUESEBECK.

C S Rao N R Rao E Dharmaraju

*Andhra Agr J* 14(5):165-166

1967 34.2 AN4

Braconidae, Coconuts, Demography, Fertility, Food habits, Insect biology.

23028-68

NEW DATA TO THE BIOLOGY OF CAPNODIS TENEBRIONIS L. (COLEOPTERA).

G Reichart

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(3-4):395-408 REF

1967 410 AC85

Buprestidae, *Capnodis tenebrionis*, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Reproduction.

23029-68

IDENTIFICATION OF TWO OXYGENATED TERPENES FROM THE BARK BEETLES DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS AND DENDROCTONUS BREVICORNIS.

J A A Renwick

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 23(10, APR-JUN):355-360

Jun 1967 451 B69

Chromatography, *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, Spectrochemistry, Terpenes.

23030-68

IDENTIFICATION OF TWO OXYGENATED TERPENES FROM THE BARK BEETLES DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS AND DENDROCTONUS BREVICORNIS.

J A A Renwick

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 23(10, APR-JUN):355-360

Jun 1967 451 B69

Biochemistry, Chromatography, *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, Terpenes.

23031-68

CHANGES IN THE METABOLISM OF NUCLEIC ACIDS IN THE OVARIES OF THE HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA, AFTER APPLICATION OF CHEMOSTERILANTS.

B Rezabova

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):331-340 REF

1968 420 C33

Biochemistry, Chemosterilants, Insect metabolism, *Musca domestica*, Nucleic acids, Ovaries.

23032-68

OBSERVATIONS ON HOST SELECTION BY TOMICOBIA TIBIALIS ASHMEAD (HYMENOPTERA: PTEROMALIDAE).

R E Rice

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(3, APR-JUN):53-56

Jun 1968 451 B69

Ips, Pheromones, Pteromalidae.

23033-68

STUDY OF THE REGENERATION OF THE CUTICLE IN DEFERENCE TO A TEGUMENTARY EXCISION IN THE LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA. (FR)

E. Rinterknecht

*Arch Zool Exp Gen* 108(3):461-502 REF

1967 410 AR24

Biochemistry, Cuticle, Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria*, Regeneration. English abstract

23034-68

THE FUNDAMENTAL SCHEMA OF OOGENESIS IN THE FIREBRAT LEPISMODES INQUILINUS (THYSANURA, LEPISMATIDAE) AND ITS PERIODISATION IN CONNECTION WITH IMAGINAL MOULTING CYCLES.

E B Rohdendorf

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(5):341-348 REF

1968 420 C33

Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Lepismatidae, Molting (insects), Oogenesis.

23035-68

STUDIES ON THE INSECTICIDAL ACTION OF NEREISTOXIN, 4-N,N-DIMETHYLAMINO-1,2-DITHIOLANE. V. BLOCKING ACTION ON THE COCKROACH GANGLION.

M Sakai

*Botyu-kagaku* 32(2):21-33 REF

May 1967 421 B65

Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane, 4-N,N-, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*, Toxicology.

English and Japanese abstracts.

23036-68

ASSAYS OF NEW PRODUCTS FOR THE CONTROL OF RUST MITE OF CITRUS--PHYLLOCOPTRUTA OLEIVORA (ASH.). (POR)

A S Sampaio R Calza N S Filho O Rodriguez A Orlando

*Biologico* 33(6):129-132

Jun 1967 442.8 B529

Acaricides, Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl isopropyl carbonate, 2-sec-, Chemical control (insects), Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl azosulfide, 4-, Citrus, Epizootic diseases, Fluorescent antibody technic, Histology, Maneb, Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

23037-68

ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND THE BIONOMICS OF THE INSECTS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE II--HEAD APPENDAGES IN ALPHITOBIUS DIAPERINUS (PANZ.) (TENEBRIONIDAE--COLEOPTERA).

K Sarin V B Tembe S C Saxena

*Zool Anz* 180(5-6, MAY-JUN):423-435 REF

Jun 1968 410 Z7

Alphitobius diaperinus, Head, Insect morphology, Mouth parts.

23038-68

REMARKABLE NEW DEMONSTRATION OF THE OCCURRENCE OF THE BOTFLY OES-

TROMYIA LEPORINA (PALLAS, 1778) IN GERMANY. (GE)

H Scherf G Rietschel

*Z Parasitenk* 28(3):223-231 MAP REF

28 Mar 1967 442.8 Z33F

Insect morphology, Larvae, Oestridae, *Oestromyia leporina*, Rodents, Zoogeography.

23039-68

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME SAND FLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 5. GONADOTROPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PHLEBOTOMUS TOWSENDI. (SP)

J V Scorza I Ortiz I Gomez

*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 6(2):52-65 REF

30 Jun 1968 475 AC86

Gastrointestinal system, Malpighian tubes, Ovaries, *Phlebotomus*. English abstract

23040-68

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME SAND FLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 5. GONAMICROCLIMATIC FACTORS DETERMINING ENDEMISMS OF THE PHLEBOTOMUS--FAUNA OF RANCHO GRANDE. (SP)

J V Scorza I Ortiz I Gomez

*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 6(2):76-83 REF

30 Jun 1968 475 AC86

Climate, Insect ecology, *Phlebotomus*. English abstract

23041-68

FREE NUCLEOTIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES IN THE FAT BODY OF THE OAK SILK-WORM LARVA ANTHRAEA PERNYI G.

G A Sevast'yanova A N Smolin

*Biokhimiya* 32(3, PT 2, MAY-JUN):452-460 REF

Jun 1967 385 B523

*Antheraea pernyi*, Biochemistry, Fat body, Insect physiology, Larvae, Nucleotides. Russian journal- vol. 32(3):548-557, May-Jun, 1967

23042-68

INFECTION OF THE CITRUS RED MITE WITH VIRUS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

J G Shaw H Tashiro E J Dietrick

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1492-1495

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Citrus, Insect diseases, Mites, *Panonychus citri*.

23043-68

DEVELOPMENTS IN THE RESISTANCE STATUS OF THE SOUTHERN CATTLE TICK TO ORGANOPHOSPHORUS AND CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES.

R D Shaw M Cook R E Carson

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1590-1594

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

*Boophilus microplus*, Carbamates, Cattle, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

23044-68

THE DYNAMICS OF THE FREE AMINO ACIDS IN THE TISSUES OF THE CHINESE SILK-WORM DURING ITS DEVELOPMENT.

L I Shchegoleva Yu B Filippovich

*Biokhimiya* 32(4, PT 1, JUL-AUG):632-638 REF

Aug 1967 385 B523

Amino acids, *Antheraea pernyi*, Histochemistry, Insect physiology, Larvae. Russian journal- vol. 32(7):766-773, Jul-Aug, 1967

23045-68

IRRADIATION OF QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY PUPAE TO MEET QUARANTINE REQUIREMENTS.

E Shipp A W Osborn

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1721-1726 REF MAP

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Anesthesia, Carbon dioxide, Cobalt isotopes, *Dacus tryoni*, Gamma rays, Pupae, Sex determination, Sterility.

23046-68

STUDIES ON THE SITKA SPRUCE WEEVIL, PISSODES SITCHENSIS, IN BRITISH COLOMBIA.

G T Silver

*Can Entomol* 100(1):93-110

Jan 1968 421 C16

Chemical control (insects), Ddt, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Natural control (insects), Phosphamidon, *Picra sitchensis*, *Pissodes sitchensis*, Spraying.Abstract: The life history of the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis* is described.

23047-68

FEEDING AND REPRODUCTION OF THE GRAIN MITE AND THE MUSHROOM MITE ON SOME SPECIES OF *PENICILLIUM*.

R N Sinha J T Mills

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1548-1552 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Acarus siro, Culture media, Food plants, Mites, *Penicillium*, Reproduction, Stored products, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*.

23048-68

RADIOLABELING OF TICK PROGENY BY INOCULATION OF PROCREANT FEMALES.

D E Sonenshine C E Yunker

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1612-1617 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Injections, Insect eggs, Ixodides, Larvae, Radioactive tracers, Radiobiology, Radioisotopes.

23049-68

INTEGRATED CONTROL PROBLEMS OF CITRUS AND PEACH APHID PESTS IN ITALY ORCHARDS.

P Sary

*Entomophaga* 9(2):147-152

1964 421 EN835

Aphididae, Citrus, Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Peaches. French summary.

23050-68

FOOD SPECIFICITY IN THE APHIDIIDAE (HYMENOPTERA).

P Sary

*Entomophaga* 9(1):91-99 REF

1964 421 EN835

Aphididae, Food, Host specificity, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Parasites. German summary

23051-68

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OVERGROUND AND SOIL ZOO-MICROBIOLOGICAL COMPLEXES OF THE STEPPE LANDSCAPES IN WESTERN AND MIDDLE SIBERIA. (RUS)

I V Stebaev

*Zool Zhur* 47(5):661-675

May 1968 410 R92

Grain, Orthoptera, Plant physiology, Soil microbiology, Soil mineralogy, Tenebrionidae.

English and Russian abstracts.

23052-68

A SIMPLE METHOD OF DETERMINING THE EFFECT OF A PLANT PROTECTION PREPARATION ON THE FAUNA OF FRUIT TREES. (GE)

H Steiner

*Entomophaga* 10(3):231-243

1965 421 EN835

Aphididae, Fruit, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Plant protection, Trees. English summary.

23053-68

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON INFECTION OF THE GARDEN SYMPHYLAN BY *ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA*.

M W Stimmann

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1558-1560

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

*Entomophthora coronata*, Insect diseases, Mortality, *Scutigerella immaculata*, Temperature.

23054-68

VENATION OF METATHORIC WINGS AND NOTES ON THE RELATIONSHIPS OF MICROPHYSIDAE (HETEROPTERA).

P Stys

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(3):234-239 REF

1962 420 C33

Heteroptera, Insect anatomy, Microphysidae, Venation (insects), Wings (insects). Czech summary.

23055-68

FERRIEROPRIA N. GEN. (HYM. PROCT. DIAPRIIDAE, DIAPRIINAE).

A Sundholm

*Entomophaga* 9(1):107-110

1964 421 EN835

Diapriidae, *Ferrieropria*, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy. French summary.

23056-68

INTESTINAL MICROFLORA OF THE LARVAE OF ST. MARK'S FLY. III. COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF THE INTESTINAL ACTINOMYCETES-FLORA OF VARIOUS LARVAL POPULATIONS.

I Szabo M Marton L Ferenczy I Buti

*Acta Microbiol* 14(3):251-260 REF

1967 448.3 AC84

Actinomycetes, *Bibio marci*, Bibionidae, Intestines, *Streptomyces*, Symbiosis.

Abstract

23057-68

INTESTINAL MICROFLORA OF THE LARVAE OF ST. MARK'S FLY. II. COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF INTESTINAL ACTINOMYCETES FROM THE LARVAE OF A BIBIO-POPULATION.

I Szabo M Marton L Ferenczy I Buti

*Acta Microbiol* 14(3):239-249 REF

1967 448.3 AC84

Actinomycetes, *Bibio marci*, Intestines, Larvae.

Abstract

23058-68

FACTORS AFFECTING THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF INSECTS TO VIRUSES.

Y Tanada

*Entomophaga* 10(2):139-150 REF

1965 421 EN835

Insect control, Insect diseases, Viruses. German summary

23059-68

RESULTS OF INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL IN PLUM CULTURES. (GE)

H Thill

*Entomophaga* 9(3):247-251

1964 421 EN835

Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Oxidemetonmethyl, Parathion, Plums, Spraying, Trichlorfon. French summary.

23060-68

OBSERVATIONS ON PREDACEOUS MITES ON PLUM TREES. (GE)

H Thill

*Entomophaga* 9(3):239-242

1964 421 EN835

*Panonychus ulmi*, Phytoseiidae, Plums, Predaceous mites, Spraying, Trees, Typhlodromus. French summary

23061-68

A RICKETTSIAL DISEASE OF THE DESERT LOCUST (*SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA* FORSK.). (FR)

C Vago G Meynadier

*Entomophaga* 10(4):307-310

1965 421 EN835

Insect diseases, Larvae, Microscopy, Rickettsial diseases, *Schistocerca gregaria*. English summary

23062-68

MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE VIRUS OF THE SPINDLE DISEASE OF COLEOPTERA. (FR)

C Vago O Croissant

*Entomophaga* 9(2):207-210

1964 421 EN835

Coleoptera, Insect diseases, *McIcolontha mclolontha*, Morphology, Research, Viruses. English summary.

23063-68

APIOLATE-INDUCED STERILITY IN *BRACON HEBETOR*.

L R Valcovic D S Grosch

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1514-1517 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Apholate, *Bracon hebetor*, Chemosterilants, Fertility, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Ovaries.

23064-68

FEEDING APPARATUS IN THE SCORPION, *HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES*.

P Venkateswararao

*Inc Acad Sci Proc* 66(1):1-9

Jul 1967 513 IN25B

Animal morphology, *Heterometrus fulvipes*, Mouth parts, Scorpionida.

Abstract

23065-68

THE ENTOMO-PARASITIC SPECIALIZATION OF SOME EULOPHIDAE (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA). (IT)

G Viggiani

*Entomophaga* 9(1):111-118 REF

1964 421 EN835

Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae, Insect behavior, Larvae, Parasitism. English summary.

23066-68

ASOLCUS BENNISI N. SP. (HYMENOPTERA, PROCTOTRUPOIDEA) AN OOPHAGOUS PARASITE OF *GRAPHOSOMA LINEATA* L. (HET. PENTATOMIDAE). (FR)

J Voegelé

*Entomophaga* 9(1):119-122

1964 421 EN835

*Asolcus bennisi*, *Graphosoma lineata*, Heteroptera, Insect eggs, Parasitism, Pentatomidae, Proctotrupoidea. English summary.

23067-68

THE EFFECT OF AN EXPERIMENTAL SPRAY SCHEDULE ON THE POPULATION OF *METATETRANYCHUS ULMI* KOCH AND *TYPHLODROMUS PYRI* SCHEUTEN.

M van de Vrie

*Entomophaga* 9(3):243-246

1964 421 EN835

Chemical control (insects), *Panonychus ulmi*, Phytophagous mites, Population, Predaceous mites, Spraying, Time, *Typhlodromus pyri*. German summary.

23068-68

UTILISATION OF *TRICHOGRAMMA CACOEIAE* MARCH., HYM. *TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE* IN CONTROL OF THE PLUM MOTH LEP. *TORTRICIDAE* DEPENDING ON THE NUMBERS USED AND TIME OF INTRODUCTION.

I Wiackowska

*Entomophaga* 10(2):151-157

1965 421 EN835

Biological control (insects), Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Parasitic insects, Plums, *Trichogramma cacoeiae*, *Trichogrammatidae*. French summary.

23069-68

THE AREA OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE THRUST-OUT REFLEX IN BARK BEETLES. (GE)

H E Wichmann

*Anz Schadlingskunde* 40(12):184-187

Dec 1967 421 AN9

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insect protective devices, Scolytidae. English summary.

23070-68

POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS IN FRUIT ORCHARD INSECTS. (GE)

T Wildbolz



23071-68

*Entomophaga* 9(3):257-262 REF  
1964 421 EN835  
Fruit, Insect migration, Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Population. English summary.

23071-68

THE EGG- AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM SOL. (DERMESTIDAE). (GE )

R Wohlgenuth  
*Anz Schädlingkunde* 40(6):83-91 REF  
Jun 1967 421 AN9

Dermestidac, Humidity, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Larvae, Temperature, Trogoderma angustum. English summary.

23072-68

CERCAL POTENTIALS IN THE PERIPLANETA AMERICANA. .

A Wozniak R Alvarez E Wilson E G Austt  
*Acta Physiol Lat Amer Fisiol Farmacol Bioquim Cienc Afines* 17(1):102-111 REF  
1967 444.8 AC86

Bio-electric potential, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.

Electrical potentials of 150 cockroaches in response to auditory stimuli were recorded by placing electrodes in the anal cerci, cercal nerves, sixth abdominal ganglion and ventral nerve.

23073-68

MUSCULATURE, NERVOUS SYSTEM AND GLANDS OF PREGENITAL ABDOMINAL SEGMENTS OF THE FEMALE OF NOMIA MELANDERI CKLL. (HYMENOPTERA, APOIDEA).

N N Youssef  
*J Morphol* 125(2):205-217 REF  
Jun 1968 444.8 J826

Anatomy, Glands (insects), Histology, Insect rearing, Muscles, Nervous system, Nomia melanderi, Research.

## GENETICS

23074-68

CHROMOSOMES OF SYRPHIDAE. III. KARYOTYPES OF SOME SPECIES IN THE TRIBES MILESIINI AND MYOLEPTINI.

J W Boyes J M Van Brink  
*Chromosoma* 22(4):417-455 REF  
16 Oct 1967 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Syrphidae.

23075-68

THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF DASYNEURA CRATAEGI (DIPTERA: CECIDOMYIIDAE).

S A Henderson  
*Chromosoma* 23(1):38-58 REF  
31 Oct 1967 442.8 C46

Cecidomyiidae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).

23076-68

DISTORTIONAL MEIOTIC SEGREGATION OF A SUPERNUMERARY CHROMOSOME PRODUCING DIFFERENTIAL FREQUENCIES IN THE SEXES IN THE SHORT-HORNED GRASSHOPPER PHAULACRIDUM VITATUM.

W D Jackson D S M Cheung  
*Chromosoma* 23(1):24-37 REF  
31 Oct 1967 442.8 C46

Acrididae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Meiosis.

23077-68

SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOME PATTERN VARIATION IN THE C CHROMOSOME OF DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA AND RELATED SPECIES. ABSTRACTS, 1968. PROCEEDINGS, APRIL 26, 27, 1968. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA.

D D Miller W G Sanger  
*Nebr Acad Sci Proc* 6

26 Apr 1968 500 N27P

Chromosomes, Drosophila athabasca, Drosophilidae, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects). Abstract

23078-68

A TERMINAL ASSOCIATION OF TWO PERICENTRIC INVERSIONS IN FIRST METAPHASE CELLS OF THE AUSTRALIAN GRASSHOPPER AUSTROICETES INTERIORIS (ACRIDIDAE).

R N Nankivell  
*Chromosoma* 22(1):42-68 REF  
06 Jul 1967 442.8 C46

Acrididae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

23079-68

CYTOGENETICS. REDUCED FERTILITY IN SD MALES AND ITS BEARING ON SEGREGATION DISTORTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

B Nicoletti G Trippa A de Marco  
*Rome Acad Naz Lincei Atti Rendiconti* 43(5):383-392 REF

Nov 1967 507 R66  
Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Cytology, Drosophila melanogaster, Electron microscopy, Experimental insects, Fertility, Insect genetics, Morphology, Spermatzoa. Italian summary.

23080-68

GENETIC HETEROGENEITY AMONG THE FOUNDERS OF LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA. I. SCUTELLAR CHAETAE.

P A Parsons S M W Hosgood  
*Genetica* 38(3):328-339 REF  
1968 442.8 G282  
Drosophila melanogaster, Hair, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Variance analysis.

Abstract

23081-68

BETLE PEST PROVES TO BE EXPERIMENTAL ASSET.

A R Quartermain  
*New Zeal J Agr* 115(6):20-21  
Dec 1967 23 N48J

Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Tribolium castaneum.

23082-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON INTERBAND FIBRILS IN DROSOPHILA SALIVARY CHROMOSOMES.

M Sorsa V Sorsa  
*Chromosoma* 22(1):32-41 REF  
06 Jul 1967 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila melanogaster, Electron microscopy, Salivary glands (insects).

23083-68

THE EFFECT OF X-IRRADIATION ON MALE MEIOSIS IN SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSKAL). I. CHIASSA FREQUENCY RESPONSE.

M Westerman  
*Chromosoma* 22(4):401-416 REF  
16 Oct 1967 442.8 C46  
Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Meiosis, Schistocerca gregaria.

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

23084-68

EXPERIMENTAL MOSQUITO-TRANSMISSION OF PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI TO MAN AND MONKEY.

W Chin P G Contacos W E Collins M H Jeter E Alpert  
*Amer J Trop Med Hyg* 17(3):355-358 REF  
May 1968 448.8 AM326  
Anopheles balabacensis, Culicidae, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Monkeys, Plasmodium knowlesi.

23085-68

RESULTS OF TESTS OF SENSITIVITY TO INSECTICIDES OF ANOPHELES ADULTS IN RU-MANIA. (FR )

M Duport  
*World Health Organ WHO|VECT Contr* 185.65. 5P

1965 423.92 W89  
Anopheles maculipennis, Chemical control (insects), Ddt, Dieldrin, Fenthion, Insecticide resistant insects, Malathion. English summary.

23086-68

CONTROL OF GROUND-NESTING YELLOW JACKETS WITH TOXIC BAITS A FIVE-YEAR TESTING PROGRAM.

C D Grant C J Rogers T H Laurcut  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1653-1656  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Baits, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Horsemeat, Vespa pensylvanica, Vespa vulgaris.

23087-68

SUMMARY OF RECENT ABSTRACTS. VI. PLAGUE.

R J Henderson  
*Trop Dis Bull* 64(7):697-704  
Jul 1967 448.8 T752  
Animal diseases, Dieldrin, DDT, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Immunity, Insect vectors, Plague, Rodents. Abstracts appear in the Tropical Disease Bulletin, 1966, v.63.

23088-68

TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS: A COMPARATIVE SEROLOGICAL SURVEY IN HUNGARY.

E Molnar T Kubaszova  
*Acta Microbiol* 13(4):289-294  
1966 448.3 AC84  
Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Russian spring-summer encephalitis, Serodiagnosis.  
Abstract

## CROP PROTECTION

23089-68

YIELD LOSSES DUE TO PESTS AND DISEASES IN RICE CROP.

T P Abraham R C Khanna R K Khosla  
*Indian Farming* 18(3):24-26  
Jun 1968 22 IN283  
Crop losses, Crop yields, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Rice.

23090-68

INSECTICIDAL SPACE SPRAYS FOR GRAIN AND FLOUR MILLS AND FLOUR STORAGE.

P G Bartlett H W Shaver  
*Cereal Sci Today* 13(11):402-404  
Nov 1968 59.8 C333  
Flour, Grain, Insecticides, Pyrethrum, Research, Spraying, Storage, Tables (data).

23091-68

VIRUS DISEASES AND ORCHIDS.

G M Behncken  
*Queensland Agr J* 94(7):446-449  
Jul 1968 23 Q33  
Diagnosis, Orchidaceae, Plant disease control, Plant protection, Reproduction, Virus diseases (plants).

23092-68

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY.

143P MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Reports, Surveys, Tree diseases, Traces.

23093-68

MARITIMES REGION.  
R S Forbes G R Underwood G A Van Sickle  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 17-33  
MAP

- 1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23094-68**  
**A NEW CRYPTO GAMIC DISEASE OF CORN SALAD DISCOVERED IN ROMAND SWITZERLAND. (FR)**  
D Gindrat A Semecnik A Bolay  
*Switzerland Stat Essais Agr Lausanne Publ* 796.3-7  
Nov 1967 105.5 SW63  
Fungus diseases (plants), Phoma valerianellae, Valerianella olitoria. Extract from Revue Horticole Suisse, vol. 40 no. 11, p.347-351.
- 23095-68**  
**MANITOBA-SASKATCHEWAN REGION.**  
W G H Ives N R Brandt B C Sutton  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 76-96  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23096-68**  
**THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF THE CAUSAL FUNGUS OF BROWN ROOT ROT OF TOMATOES AND POTATO ROOT EELWORM, HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLL.**  
G L James  
*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):503-510 REF  
Jun 1968 442.8 AN72  
Brown root rot (tomatoes), Fungus diseases (plants), Heterodera rostochiensis, Nematodes, Potatoes, Tomatoes.
- 23097-68**  
**THE CONTRIBUTION OF CHEMISTRY TO AGRICULTURE. (FR)**  
G Kersaint  
*Chim Indus Genie Chim* 100(3):237-241  
Aug 1968 383 C42  
Agricultural outlook, Agriculture, Chemistry, Evolution, History, Plant diseases, Soil fertility. English summary.
- 23098-68**  
**HERBICIDE RESIDUES IN CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURAL SOILS.**  
A Lange B Fischer W Humphrey W Seyman K Bachott  
*Calif Agr* 22(8):2-4  
Aug 1968 100 C12CAG  
Chemicals, Crops, Herbicide residues, Plant growth inhibitors, Research, Soils.
- 23099-68**  
**QUEBEC REGION.**  
R Martineau G B Ouellette  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 34-50  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23100-68**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA REGION.**  
A C Molnar J W E Harris D A Ross J H Ginns  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 108-124  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23101-68**  
**AIR POLLUTION AND AGRICULTURE TODAY.**  
V P Osterli L B McNelly  
*Calif Agr* 22(9):8-9  
Sep 1968 100 C12CAG  
Agricultural legislation, Agricultural outlook, Air pollution, Photochemistry, Plant injuries.
- 23102-68**  
**THE MOST IMPORTANT PESTS OF SUGARCANE UNDER PHILIPPINE CONDITIONS AND THEIR CONTROL.**  
J D Recueno  
*Sugarcane Farmers Bull* 4(3):15-25  
Dec 1967 65.8 SU334  
Biological control (pests), Chemical control (pests), Chemicals, Research, Spraying, Sugarcane.
- 23103-68**  
**COMBATING PESTS OF VEGETABLE CROPS.**  
D B Reddy V C Gupta  
*Indian Hort* 11(2,JAN-MAR):32-36  
1967 80 IN23  
Chemical control (pests), Plant injuries, Research, Spraying, Vegetables.
- 23104-68**  
**REACTIONS OF LODGEPOLE PINE TO ATTACK BY DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE HOPKINS AND BLUE STAIN FUNGI.**  
R W Reid H S Whitney J A Watson  
*Can J Bot* 45(7):1115-1126 REF  
Jul 1967 470 C16C  
Blue stain (coniferae), Dendroctonus ponderosae, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Pinus contorta latifolia.
- 23105-68**  
**ONTARIO REGION.**  
W L Sippell A H Rose M J Larsen  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 51-75  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23106-68**  
**CARBAMATE HERBICIDES; NEW TOOLS FOR CYTOLOGICAL STUDIES.**  
W B Storey L S Jordan J D Mann  
*Calif Agr* 22(8):12-13  
Aug 1968 100 C12CAG  
Carbamates, Chemicals, Chromosomes, Cytology, Herbicides, Laboratories, Plant protection.
- 23107-68**  
**HARLAND BARLEY.**  
C A Suneson  
*Calif Agr* 22(8):9  
Aug 1968 100 C12CAG  
Agricultural outlook, Barley, Breeding, Crop yields, Harvesting, Plant protection.
- 23108-68**  
**EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTANTS ON LEMONS AND NAVEL ORANGES.**  
C R Thompson  
*Calif Agr* 22(9):2  
Sep 1968 100 C12CAG  
Agricultural outlook, Air pollution, Irrigation, Lemons, Oranges, Plant injuries, Research.
- 23109-68**  
**ALBERTA-NORTHWEST TERRITORIES-YUKON REGION.**  
H A Tripp J K Robins  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 97-107  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23110-68**  
**THE USE OF GROWTH REGULATORS IN CEREAL CULTURE. TEST RESULTS 1965-1966. (FR)**  
A Vez  
*Switzerland Stat Essais Agr Lausanne Publ* 777:1-8  
Feb 1967 105.5 SW63  
Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fertilizers, Grain, Plant regulators, Stripe rust (grain). Extract from Agriculture Romand 1967, vol. 6 no. 2, serie A page 16-22.
- 23111-68**  
**NEWFOUNDLAND REGION.**  
G L Warren  
*Can Dep Forest Rural Develop Annu Rep* 9-16  
MAP  
1967 423.92 C162  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant protection, Tree diseases, Trees.
- 23112-68**  
**METHODS OF SOIL FUMIGATION.**  
T Wicks D Hodge  
*S Australia J Agr* 71(12):418-431  
Jul 1968 23 SO84  
Equipment, Fumigants, Greenhouses, Plant disease resistance, Seedbeds, Soil fumigation, Soil structure, Water treatment.

## DISEASES

- 23113-68**  
**INDUCTION OF CROWN GALLS IN PLANTS TREATED WITH GIBBERELIC ACID. (IT)**  
F Barbetta  
*Accad Gioenia Sci Nat Catania Bull Sedute (SER)* 4)8(6/7):566-570  
1965 507 C28  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crown galls, Gibberellic acid, Injections, Tomatoes. English, French, and German summary.
- 23114-68**  
**THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON VEGETABLE TUMORS. (IT)**  
F Barbetta  
*Accad Gioenia Sci Nat Catania Bull Sedute (SER)* 4)8(6/7):571-579 REF  
1965 507 C28  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Biochemistry, Cells, Crown galls, Gibberellic acid, Injections, Plant diseases, Tomatoes, Vegetables. English, French, and German summary.
- 23115-68**  
**EFFECT OF CARBON AND NITROGEN SOURCES ON GROWTH OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM ATROVIRENS (ABSTRACT).**  
A P Benson A Singh  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):803  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56  
Carbon, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Growth, Nitrogen, Spondylocladium atrovirens.
- 23116-68**  
**THE INACTIVATION OF VEINBANDING AND LATENT C VIRUSES IN STRAWBERRIES BY HEAT TREATMENT.**  
A T Bolton  
*Can J Plant Sci* 47(4):375-380  
Jul 1967 450 C16  
Heat, Strawberries, Vein banding, Virus diseases (plants), Virus C.
- 23117-68**  
**RESISTANCE TO SCLEROTINIA TRIFOLIUM IN RED CLOVER COLLECTED FROM NORTH AFRICA.**  
D A Bond G Toynbee-Clarke  
*J Agr Sci & London & 69(Pt 2):259-262*  
Oct 1967 10 J822  
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Red clover, Sclerotinia trifoliorum.
- 23118-68**  
**CORRELATION OF PHOTOPERIOD WITH TUBERIZATION AND SUSCEPTIBILITY OF POTATO TO VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.**  
L V Busch L V Edgington  
*Can J Bot* 45(5):691-693  
May 1967 470 C16C  
Fungus diseases (plants), Photoperiodism, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes, Verticillium albo-atrum.
- 23119-68**  
**FIELD TRIALS WITH FUNGICIDES FOR POTATOES. (POR)**  
C A Campacci L O C Rezende Y Ino  
*Biologico* 33(4):74-79  
Apr 1967 442.8 B529



23120-68

*Alternaria solani*, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Tin compounds, Toxicology. English abstract

23120-68

**TRINUCLEATE CELLS AND OTHER NUCLEAR ABNORMALITIES IN RACE 6 OF OAT STEM RUST.**

J H Craigie V D Burrows  
*Can J Bot* 45(7):1063-1075

Jul 1967 470 C16C

Abnormalities, Cell nucleus, Cells, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Stem rust (oats).

23121-68

**MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS RATINGS OF CORN HYBRIDS AND INBREDS TESTED IN ARKANSAS IN 1968.**

J L Dale J O York  
*Ark Agr Exp Sta Mimeogr Ser* 170:1-5  
Nov 1968 100 AR42M

Dwarf disease (corn), Fertilizers, Mosaic (corn), Plant disease control, Research, Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants).

23122-68

**EVALUATION OF METHODS OF THE ARTIFICIAL INFECTION OF WHEAT USTILAGO TRITICI (PERS.) JENS. (CZ)**

J Danko A Michalikova  
*Pol'nohospodarstvo* 14(9):665-675 REF  
1968 19.5 P752

Methodology, Plant diseases, Research, Smut (wheat), Wheat. English and Russian summary.

23123-68

**INCREASED HYPERSENSITIVITY INDUCED IN TOBACCO BY SYSTEMIC INFECTION BY POTATO VIRUS Y.**

R E Davis A F Ross  
*Virology* 34(3):509-520 REF  
Mar 1968 448.8 V81

Hypersensitivity, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus y (potatoes).

23124-68

**SOME PROPERTIES OF HYPHAE ISOLATED FROM BEAN LEAVES INFECTED WITH THE BEAN RUST FUNGUS.**

H M Dekhuijzen H Singh R C Staples  
*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 23(11 JUL-SEP):367-372 REF

Sep 1967 451 B69

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Rust (beans), Uromyces.

23125-68

**THE IDENTITY OF A SEED-BORNE MOSAIC VIRUS OF CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR AND C. QUINOA.**

H F Dias H E Waterworth  
*Can J Bot* 45(8):1285-1295 REF  
Aug 1967 470 C16C

Chenopodium amaranticolor, Chenopodium quinoa, Mosaic (chenopodium), Seed-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

23126-68

**FUNGAL COLONIZATION OF PISUM LEAVES.**

C H Dickinson  
*Can J Bot* 45(6):915-927 REF

Jun 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Plant physiology.

23127-68

**THE SUPPRESSION OF ACTINOMYCETES BY PCNB IN CULTURE MEDIA USED FOR ENUMERATING SOIL BACTERIA. (ABSTRACT).**

J D Farley  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):811  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Actinomycetes, Culture media, Pen-tachloronitrobenzene, Soil bacteria.

23128-68

**CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR NUTRITION AFFECTS CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS INFECTION.**

R E Foster

*Phytopathology* 57(8):838-840 REF  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Calcium, Chenopodium amaranticolor, Cucumbers, Magnesium, Mosaic, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Plant disease resistance, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Virus diseases (plants).

Abstract: Higher infection rates were obtained with high P, low K, high Ca, and high Mg than with the opposite concentration of each element. There was no difference between high Ca and the control. Susceptibility was not correlated with growth rate.

23129-68

**TRABECULAE IN THE GRAPEVINE INFECTED WITH LEAFROLL VIRUS.**

L L Hoefert E M Gifford  
*Amer J Bot* 54(2):257-261 REF  
Feb 1967 450 AM36

Fanleaf (grapes), Histochemistry, Leaf roll (grapes), Microscopy, Mosaic (tobacco), Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

23130-68

**A SIMPLE METHOD FOR MULTIPLE INOCULATIONS OF LEAVES WITH SEVERAL RACES OF RUST. (ABSTRACT).**

M A Jabbar Miah W E Sackston  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):822  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Rust, Sunflowers, Uredinales.

23131-68

**REPRODUCTIVE POTENTIALS OF RACES 15B AND 56 OF WHEAT STEM RUST.**

K Katsuya G J Green  
*Can J Bot* 45(7):1077-1091  
Jul 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Reproduction, Stem rust (wheat), Wheat.

23132-68

**NATURAL OCCURRENCE OF TOBACCO RINGSPOT VIRUS IN PELARGONIUM IN ONTARIO.**

W G Kemp  
*Can J Plant Sci* 47(3):295-300 REF  
May 1967 450 C16

Geranium, Ring spot (tobacco), Serological tests, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

23133-68

**THE EFFECT OF DARKENING ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FRENCH BEAN TO TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS.**

W C Kimmins  
*Can J Bot* 45(5):543-553 REF  
May 1967 470 C16C

Beans, Lighting, Necrosis, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

23134-68

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF FOREST PATHOGENS. (SE)**

M Krstic  
*Narodni Sumar* 22(516):237-246 REF  
1968 99.8 N16

Biological control (pests), Fomes annosus, Forest management, Pinus, Seedlings, Tree diseases. English summary.

23135-68

**INCREASED RESISTANCE TO TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN GAMMA IRRADIATED TOBACCO LEAVES.**

C W Kuhn H J Teas  
*Radiat Bot* 8(4):317-323 REF  
Aug 1968 450 R11

Gamma rays, Injections, Irradiation, Leaves, Mosaic (tobacco), Research, Tobacco. French and German summary

23136-68

**A NEW LOOK AT BROWN ROOT ROT OF TOMATOES.**

F T Last  
*New Zeal J Agr* 114(2):54-55,57

Feb 1967 23 N48J

Brown root rot (tomatoes), Colletotrichum, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant grafting, Soil sterilization, Tomatoes.

Brown root rot of tomatoes is described from all over the world. Soil sterilants, resistant plant breeding and grafting are discussed as controls.

23137-68

**BREEDING BLIGHT RESISTANT PEARS FOR SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.**

R E C Layne  
*Canada Agr* 13(3,SUMMER):28-29  
1968 7 R31

Blight (pears), Breeding, Environment, Erwinia amylovora, Pears, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance.

23138-68

**CONTROL OF CUCUMBER ANTHRACNOSE BY DIGITONIN, A STEROLCOMPLEXING CHEMICAL. (ABSTRACT).**

C Leben  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):818  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Anthracnose, Colletotrichum lagenarium, Cucumbers, Digitonin, Fungus diseases (plants), Sterols.

23139-68

**ROOT ROT TOLERANCE IN NEW ALFALFA STRAINS NOW AVAILABLE TO PLANT BREEDERS.**

W F Lehman D C Erwin E H Stanford  
*Calif Agr* 21(4):6

Apr 1967 100 C12CAG

Alfalfa, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant hardiness, Root rot (alfalfa).

23140-68

**TERATOMA INDUCTION IN DATURA METELOIDES AND D. STRAMONIUM BY CROWN GALL BACTERIUM (AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS). (ABSTRACT).**

J T Maier P K Chen  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):820  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Crown galls, Datura, Datura meteloides, Datura stramonium, Indoleacetic acid, Plant biochemistry.

23141-68

**THE TUBERS, SAPOGENINS, AND VIRUS RESISTANCE OF DIOSCOREA SPECIES HYBRIDS.**

F W Martin N E Delfel  
*Amer J Bot* 54(9):1158-1162  
Oct 1967 450 AM36

Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Sapogenins, Virus diseases (plants), Yams.

23142-68

**DETECTING SEED-BORNE DISEASES.**

D Matthews  
*New Zeal J Agr* 115(3):88-89,91,93  
Sep 1967 23 N48J

Bacteria, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungi, Nematodes, Seed dissemination, Seed-borne plant diseases, Viruses.

Seed-borne, fungus, bacteria, virus and nematode diseases of plants, and their detection by field inspection are discussed.

23143-68

**INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE LIBERATION, MOTILITY, AND GERMINATION OF ZOOSPORES OF PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM AND PYTHIUM MYRIOTYLUM. (ABSTRACT).**

S M McCarter R H Littrell  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):821  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Pythium aphanidermatum, Pythium myriotylum, Rye, Spore germination, Temperature, Tomatoes.



- 23144-68**  
SOIL FUMIGATION FOR CONTROL OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF EGGPLANT.  
C D McKeen W B Mountain  
*Can J Plant Sci* 47(1):1-10 REF  
Jan 1967 450 C16  
Chemical control (nematodes), Chemical control (plant diseases), Eggplant, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Nematocides, Pratylenchus, Soil fumigation, Telone, Verticillium dahliae.
- 23145-68**  
THE ERYSPHE CICHORACEARUM CONIDIUM. (ABSTRACT).  
W E Mcykeen N Mitchell R Smith  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):821  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56  
Erysiphe cichoracearum, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant histology.
- 23146-68**  
THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE POTATO WITH REGARD TO THE PRINCIPAL VIRUSES RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS DEGENERATION IN BELGIUM. (FR)  
V Melard  
*Parasitica* 24(2):48-54  
1968 464.8 P21  
Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus s (potatoes), Virus x (potatoes), Virus y (potatoes).
- 23147-68**  
OVERWINTERING OF SPHAEROTHECA MORS-UVAE ON BLACK CURRANT AND GOOSEBERRY.  
P R Merriman B E J Wheeler  
*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):387-397 REF  
Jun 1968 442.8 AN72  
Currants, Fungus diseases (plants), Gooseberries, Sphaerotheca mors-uvae.
- 23148-68**  
CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM INDUCED TO FORM PRESSURE CUSHIONS IN VITRO. (ABSTRACT).  
W L Mesner  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):822  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56  
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Fungus diseases (plants), Quercus rubra, Wilt (quercus).
- 23149-68**  
SPORE DISPERSAL AND NATURAL INFECTION IN THE OAT LOOSE SMUT (USTILAGO AENAEE).  
J T Mills  
*Brit Mycol Soc Trans* 50(Pt 3):403-412 REF  
Sep 1967 451 B76  
Air-borne plant diseases, Epidemiology, Loose smut (oats), Plant disease transmission, Spores, Ustilago aenae.
- 23150-68**  
OLPIDIUM BRASSICAE: ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITY OF ZOOSPORES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR ABILITY TO TRANSMIT TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS.  
W P Mowat  
*Virology* 34(3):565-568 REF  
Mar 1968 448.8 V81  
Electrophoresis, Necrosis, Olpidium brassicae, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Zoospores.
- 23151-68**  
CONTROL OF STRAWBERRY POWDERY MILDEW.  
A O Paulus V Voth F Shibuya H J Bowen A H Holland T M Little  
*Calif Agr* 21(2):15-16  
Feb 1967 100 C12CAG  
Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Powdery mildew (strawberries), Strawberries.
- 23152-68**  
FUNGICIDES FOR TOBACCO BLUE MOULD CONTROL.  
W Pont R G O'Brien  
*Aust Tob Growers Bull* (11):18-19  
1967 69.8 AU72  
Downy mildew (tobacco), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Tobacco.
- 23153-68**  
THE INCIDENCE OF VIRUS DISEASES IN ENGLISH SWEET CHERRY ORCHARDS AND THEIR EFFECT ON YIELD.  
A F Posnette R Cropley A A J Swait  
*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):351-360 REF  
Jun 1968 442.8 AN72  
Crop yields, Mazzard cherries, Virus diseases (plants).
- 23154-68**  
REDUCED WINTER SURVIVAL AND YIELD OF CLOVER INFECTED WITH CLOVER YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS.  
M J Pratt  
*Can J Plant Sci* 47(3):289-294  
May 1967 450 C16  
Clover, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic (clover).
- 23155-68**  
ARMILLARIA MELLEAE, THE OAK ROOT FUNGUS.  
R D Raabe A R Weinhold W D Wilbur  
*Calif Agr* 21(4):12-14  
Apr 1967 100 C12CAG  
Armillaria melleae, Fungus diseases (plants), Quercus, Roots.
- 23156-68**  
VIRUS-HOST INTERACTIONS, WITH EMPHASIS ON CERTAIN CYTOPATHIC PHENOMENA.  
H W J Ragetti  
*Can J Bot* 45(8):1221-1234 REF  
Aug 1967 470 C16C  
Cytology, Electron microscopes, Phosphatases, Physiology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 23157-68**  
COMPATIBILITY STUDIES ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINAR WITH CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.  
M R Rajasekharan R N Pillai N R Rao E Dharmaraju  
*Andhra Agr J* 14(5):167-168  
1967 34.2 AN4  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Benzene hexachloride, Carbaryl, DDT, Endosulfan, Endrin, Isobenzan, Toxicology.
- 23158-68**  
HOST REACTIONS TO THREE STRAINS OF ASTER YELLOW VIRUS FROM MANITOBA.  
H P Richardson  
*Can J Bot* 45(5):657-664 REF  
May 1967 470 C16C  
Aster yellows (celery), Celery, Parasitism, Virus diseases (plants).
- 23159-68**  
SOME EFFECTS OF INFECTION WITH YELLOWING VIRUSES AND OF FUNGICIDE APPLICATIONS ON BOLTING IN SUGAR BEET.  
G E Russell  
*J Agr Sci London* 68(Pt 3):405-409 REF  
Jun 1967 10 J822  
Alternaria, Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Erysiphe, Fungicides, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows (sugar beets).
- 23160-68**  
A NEW POLYPHENOLOXIDASE TEST FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI.  
L Schanel  
*Biol Plant* 9(1):41-48 REF  
Jan 1967 450 B52  
Catalogs, Diagnosis, Fungi, Phenolases, Plant biochemistry, Wood destroying fungi.
- 23161-68**  
CELL BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS OF OBLIGATE FUNGAL PARASITES.  
M Shaw  
*Can J Bot* 45(8):1205-1220 REF  
Aug 1967 470 C16C  
Biology, Cells, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism.
- 23162-68**  
THE SPREAD OF CEREAL RUSTS FROM SMALL FOCI OF INFECTION: DISEASE GRADIENT STUDIES ON PUCCINIA GRAMINIS.  
R S Smith  
*Brit Mycol Soc Trans* 50(Pt 3):437-448 REF  
Sep 1967 451 B76  
Air-borne plant diseases, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease transmission, Puccinia graminis, Rust (grain), Spores, Wheat.
- 23163-68**  
MORPHOLOGY AND PATHOGENICITY OF CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM AND C. SCOPARIUM. (ABSTRACT).  
E K Sobers  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):832  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56  
Cylindrocladium floridanum, Cylindrocladium scoparium, Eucalyptus, Fungus diseases (plants), Liriodendron tulipifera, Lupine, Plant morphology, Pteridophyta, Rhododendron, Shrubs.
- 23164-68**  
LEAFHOPPER TRANSMISSION OF A VIRUS DISEASE OF RICE LOCALLY KNOWN AS PADI JANTAN IN KRIAN, MALAYSIA.  
L G Soon G K Guan  
*Malaysian Agr J* 46(4):435-450 MAP REF  
Jul 1968 22.5 F312  
Insect vectors, Nephotettix, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants), Zoogeography.
- 23165-68**  
VIRUS-FREE POTATOES: A REALITY.  
R Stace-Smith F C Mellor  
*Canada Agr* 13(3,SUMMER):2,4,6  
1968 7 R31  
Crop losses, Plant disease control, Potatoes, Thermotherapy, Virus diseases (plants), Virus x (potatoes). Text also in French.
- 23166-68**  
BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-PYRIDINEMETHANOL (EL-241): A NEW FUNGICIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF POWDERY MILDEW. (ABSTRACT).  
P L Thayer D H Ford H R Hall  
*Phytopathology* 57(8):833  
Aug 1967 464.8 P56  
Apples, Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol, Cantaloupes, Cucumbers, Erysiphe cichoracearum, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Podosphaera leucotricha, Powdery mildew (plants), Rosa, Sphaerotheca pannosa, Squash, Uncinula necator.
- 23167-68**  
DISEASES OF STONE FRUITS-ARMILLARIA ROOT ROT AND APRICOT GUMMOSIS.  
M Thomas  
*S Australia J Agr* 70(10):362-365  
May 1967 23 SO84  
Armillaria melleae, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Gummosis (apricots), Root rot.  
The chemical and cultural control of two stone fruit fungus diseases, Armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis in Australia are discussed.
- 23168-68**  
DISEASES OF STONE FRUITS-CURL LEAF, SHOT-HOLE AND PRUNE RUST.  
M Thomas  
*S Australia J Agr* 70(7):224-231

## CROP PROTECTION

23169-68

Feb 1967 23 SO84

Bacterial diseases (plants), Catalogs, Diagnosis, Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants).

23169-68

SOIL-BORNE VIRUS DISEASES OF POTATOES.

J M Todd

*Seed Potato 8(1,SPRING):164-170 REF*

1968 75.8 SE3

Diagnosis, Geography, Plant disease control, Plant protection, Potatoes, Soil-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

23170-68

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FUNGICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF TWO FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH SPEAR ROT IN OIL PALMS.

P D Turner

*Malaysian Agr J 46(4):451-457*

Jul 1968 22.5 F312

African oilpalm, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Fusarium solani*.

23171-68

EVALUATION OF FOLIAR SPRAYS FOR CONTROL OF WEATHER FLECK ON FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.

E K Walker

*Can J Plant Sci 47(1):99-108 REF*

Jan 1967 450 C16

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichlone, Flue-cured tobacco, Phenothiazine, Spraying, Tobacco, Weather fleck (tobacco).

23172-68

ALPHA-CYCLOHEXYL-ALPHA-PHENYL-3-PYRIDINEMETHANOL (EL-331): A NEW FUNGICIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF CERTAIN TURF PATHOGENS. (ABSTRACT).

J W Whaley J R Miller W L Wright

*Phytopathology 57(8):836*

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Brown patch (grasses), Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol hydrochloride, d, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Helminthosporium, Leaf spot, Poa.

23173-68

DELAYED ACQUISITION OF VIRUS INFECTIVITY. (ABSTRACT).

C E Yarwood

*Phytopathology 57(8):837*

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Cowpeas, Mosaic (cowpeas), Mosaic (sugar beets), Plant disease resistance, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Cucumber mosaic virus used in transmission from sugar beets to cowpeas.

## ARTHROPODS

23174-68

FACTS ABOUT FRUIT FLY.

*S Australia J Agr 70(8):299*

Mar 1967 23 SO84

Fruit, Insect control, Insect traps, Inspection (agricultural products), Plant quarantine, Tephritidae.

The effectiveness of fruit fly control in South Australia is attributed to the rapid response to initial outbreaks, border checks and use of insect traps.

23175-68

COMPARISON BETWEEN HEPTACHLOR POWDER AND OTHER CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS TO COMBAT THE ANTS ATTA SEXDENS RUBROPILOSA FOREL 1908 AND ATTA LAEVIGATA (F. SMITH, 1858). (POR)

E Amante

*Biologico 33(4):80-84 REF*

Apr 1967 442.8 B529

Aldrin, Atta, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Heptachlor, Pastures. English abstract

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

23176-68

AN ANT ATTA CAPIGUARA, PLAGUE OF PASTURES. (POR)

E Amante

*Biologico 33(6):113-120*

Jun 1967 442.8 B529

Atta, Chemical control (insects), Insect ecology, Pastures, Zoogeography.

23177-68

OVERSEAS EXPERTS ARE WORKING AT LINCOLN, NEW ZEALAND, ON INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN MITES.

Anonymous

*Fruit World Market Grower 69(4):44*

Apr 1968 80 F948

Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Mites, Plant protection. From The Orchardist of New Zealand

23178-68

EFFECTS OF THREE SPECIES OF APHIDS ON BARLEY, WHEAT OR OATS AT VARIOUS STAGES OF PLANT GROWTH.

J U Apablaza A G Robinson

*Can J Plant Sci 47(4):367-373*

Jul 1967 450 C16

Barley, Macrosiphum avenae, Oats, Plant physiology, Rhopalosiphum maidis, Schizaphis graminum, Wheat.

23179-68

WOODPECKER FEEDING ON ENGELMANN SPRUCE BEETLE IN WINDTHROWN TREES.

P H Baldwin

*U S Forest Serv Res Notes RM 105:1-4*

1968 A99.9 F7632US

Dendroctonus obesus, Equipment, Feeding, Predatory birds, Research, Trees, Woodpeckers.

23180-68

THE DAMAGING OCCURRENCE OF ARADUS CINNAMOMEUS PANZ. IN SWEDEN. (GE)

L Brammanis

*Anz Schadlingskunde 41(2):17-19 REF*

Feb 1968 421 AN9

Aerial spraying, Aradidae, Aradus cinnamomeus, Benzene hexachloride, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Pinus sylvestris.

23181-68

THE EFFECT OF APHIDS ON SEED AND WARE CROPS.

P W Carden

*Seed Potato 7(2,SUMMER):47,48-67*

1967 75.8 SE3

Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Crop yields, Insecticides, Potatoes, Seed treatment, Spraying.

23182-68

EFFECT OF APPLICATION RATES OF DISULFOTON AND PHORATE, AND OF IRRIGATION ON APHID CONTROL AND RESIDUES IN CANNING PEAS.

D Chisholm H B Specht

*Can J Plant Sci 47(2):175-180 REF*

Mar 1967 450 C16

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Chemical control (insects), Disulfoton, Insecticide residues, Irrigation, Peas, Phorate.

23183-68

A BACTERIAL INSECTICIDE.

*Aust Tob Growers Bull (11):11-13*

1967 69.8 AU72

Bacteria, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant protection, Tobacco.

23184-68

TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE AND HOP APHID CONTROL ON CLUSTER HOPS WITH ACARICIDES.

W W Cone

*J Econ Entomol 61(6):1685-1689*

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Hops, Phorodon humuli, Tetranychus urticae.

23185-68

CITRUS FLAT MITE INJURY PATTERNS ON SOME CITRUS VARIETIES.

H S Elmer

*J Econ Entomol 61(6):1689-1692*

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Brevipalpus lewisi, Citrus, Feeding, Fruit, Plant injuries.

23186-68

A REPRODUCTIVE-DIAPAUSE CONTROL PROGRAM FOR THE BOLL WEEVIL IN THE PRESIDIO, TEXAS-OJINAGA, CHIHUAHUA AREA, 1965-67.

R E Fye C L Cole F C Tingle A Stoner D F

Martin L F Curl

*J Econ Entomol 61(6):1660-1666 REF MAP*

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Malathion, Spraying.

23187-68

THE DECAY OF CITRUS FRUITS CAUSED BY FUSARIUM LATERITUM NEES (GIBBERELLA BACCATA (WALLR.) SACC.). (IT)

P Gambogi

*Pisa Univ Ist Patol Veg Microbiol Agr Tec (mem)*

(499,MAR-APR):81-83

1967 464.9 P67

Citrus, Color, Diagnosis, Fusarium lateritium, Parasitic insects, Tree diseases. English summary

23188-68

RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDES IN PERMANENT TURF FOR EUROPEAN CHAFER CONTROL.

F L Gambrell H Tashiro G L Mack

*J Econ Entomol 61(6):1508-1511*

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Aldrin, Amphimallon majalis, Chemical control (pests), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Grubs, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Lindane, Soil sanitation, Turf.

23189-68

STUDIES ON THE ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE. I. THE SPREADING AND COLLAPSE OF OUTBREAKS.

R I Gara

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 23(10,APR-JUN):349-354*

Jun 1967 451 B69

Attractants, Dendroctonus frontalis, Insect outbreaks, Pinus taeda.

23190-68

EFFECTS OF PHLOEM TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE CONTENT ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE.

G C Gaumer R I Gara

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 23(11,JUL-SEP):373-377 REF*

Sep 1967 451 B69

Dendroctonus frontalis, Humidity, Insect rearing, Phloem, Pinus taeda, Temperature.

23191-68

EFFECTS OF PHLOEM TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE CONTENT ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE.

G C Gaumer R I Gara

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 23(11,JUL-SEP):373-377 REF*

Sep 1967 451 B69

Dendroctonus frontalis, Humidity, Insect physiology, Phloem, Pinus taeda, Plant physiology, Temperature.

23192-68

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS FOR CONTROL OF THE CABBAGE LOOPER, TRICHOPLUSIA NI.

L W Getzin

*J Econ Entomol 55(4):442-445*



- Aug 1962 421 J822  
Biological control (insects), Insect control, Insect diseases, Larvae, Polyhedroses, Trichoplusia ni, Viruses.
- 23193-68**  
**EXPERIENCES WITH THE USE OF THE PHOSPHORUS-HYDROGEN PREPARATION PHOSTOXIN IN YUGOSLAVIA.** (GE)  
B K Ilic  
*Anz Schadlingskunde* 49(7):97-103 REF  
Jul 1967 421 AN9  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Experimental insects, Fumigation, Grain, Insect pests, Mortality, Phosphine, Phosphorus compounds, Storage injuries. English summary.
- 23194-68**  
**RESPONSES OF THE PACIFIC SPIDER MITE AND THE CITRUS RED MITE TO LABORATORY FIELD APPLICATIONS OF TRICYCLOHEXYL TIN HYDROXIDE.**  
L R Jeppson M J Jesser J O Complin  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1502-1505  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Lemons, Panonychus citri, Plant injuries, Spraying, Tetranychus pacificus, Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide.
- 23195-68**  
**FIELD TESTS OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF SITKA-SPRUCE WEEVIL.**  
N E Johnson J G Zingg  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1650-1652  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Demeton, Hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3 i, Organophosphorus compounds, Oxydemetonmethyl, Picea sitchensis, Pissodes sitchensis, Schraderan.
- 23196-68**  
**FIELD TESTING CANDIDATE INSECTICIDES ON RADISH, CABBAGE, AND CAULIFLOWER FOR CONTROL OF THE CABBAGE MAGGOT IN NEW YORK STATE.**  
F D Judge H B Rinick F L McEwen  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1572-1577 REF  
12 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Cabbage, Cauliflower, Chemical control (insects), Hylemya brassicae, Insecticides, Radishes, Soil sanitation.
- 23197-68**  
**MATERIALS ON DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS OF PINUS PITHIUSA STEV. IN PITZUNDA (GEORGIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC).** (GE)  
D N Kobachidze A L Muchaschawria Sch M Ssupataschwili  
*Anz Schadlingskunde* 40(12):182-184  
Dec 1967 421 AN9  
Insect ecology, Insect names, Insect pests, Pinus.
- 23198-68**  
**THE IMPACT OF INSECTS ON SECOND-YEAR CONE CROPS IN RED PINE SEED-PRODUCTION AREAS.**  
W J Mattson  
*U S Forest Serv Res Note N C 53:1-2*  
1968 ASD11.A33  
Cones, Forest seed production, Insect control, Pinus resinosa, Plant injuries, Surveys.
- 23199-68**  
**GRASSGRUB PROBLEM AWAITS SOLUTION.**  
G McLauchlan  
*New Zeal J Agr* 115(4):17-19  
Oct 1967 23 N48J  
Chemical control (insects), DDT, Pasture management, Plant pest control, Scarabaeidae.  
Chemical, biological, cultural and management control of grass grubs are discussed.
- 23200-68**  
**WHITE-PINE WEEVIL CONTROL IN PLANTATIONS WITH HEPTACHLOR GRANULES.**  
J O Nichols  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1543-1546 REF  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Heptachlor, Pinus strobus, Pissodes strobi.
- 23201-68**  
**FIELD TESTS WITH IN-FURROW AND SEED TREATMENTS OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES ON COTTON AT STONEVILLE, MISSISSIPPI.**  
T R Pfirmer  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1607-1612  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Beneficial insects, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Crop yields, Frankliniella fusca, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Insecticides, Seed treatment, Soil sanitation, Stand density.
- 23202-68**  
**CONTROL OF PINYON NEEDLE SCALE WITH DIMETHOATE.**  
D A Pierce W F McCambridge G E Moore  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1697-1698  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Emulsions, Insect eggs, Matsucoccus acalyptus, Pinus edulis, Spraying, Surface-active agents, Time.
- 23203-68**  
**YET ANOTHER APHID TO RAVAGE OUR GRAIN CROPS.**  
S G Rajasingh  
*Indian Farming* 18(3):20-21  
Jun 1968 22 IN283  
Aphididae, Grain, Hysteroneura setariae, Insect pests.
- 23204-68**  
**THE INFLUENCE OF INFESTATION BY EARLY SHOOT BORER CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS SN. ON SHOOT PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF SUGARCANE.**  
C S Rao  
*Andhra Agr J* 14(5):131-142 REF  
1967 34.2 AN4  
Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect control, Plant physiology, Pyralidae, Sugarcane.
- 23205-68**  
**STUDIES ON THE SOWING DATE OF COTTON IN THE SUDAN GEZIRA. II. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOWING DATE OF COTTON AND THE INCIDENCE OF INSECT PESTS.**  
L R Schultz J E Jackson R C Faulkner  
*J Agr Sci London* 69(PT 3):317-327  
Dec 1967 10 J822  
Bemisia tabaci, Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Cotton, Cultural control (insects), Homoptera, Seed planting, Time.
- 23206-68**  
**BIONOMICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPPY-HEAD GALL MIDGE CLINODIPLOSI PAPAVERIS (KJELL.) (DIPTERA, ITONIDIDAE).** (GE)  
V Skuhrahy M Skuhrahy  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(3):221-233 MAP  
1962 420 C33  
Clinodiplosis papaveris, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Papaver dubium, Papaver orientale, Papaver rhoeas, Papaver somniferum, Plant injuries, Zoogeography.
- 23207-68**  
**EFFECTS OF BALSAM WOOLLY APHID (ADELGES PICEAE) INFESTATION ON CAMBIAL ACTIVITY IN ABIES GRANDIS.**  
F H Smith  
*Amer J Bot* 54(10,NOV-DEC):1215-1223 REF  
Dec 1967 450 AM36  
Abies grandis, Adelges piceae, Cambium, Plant physiology.
- 23208-68**  
**A VIRUS DISEASE OF RHUBARB IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.**  
R Stace-Smith G G Jacoli  
*Can J Bot* 45(7):1059-1061  
Jul 1967 470 C16C  
Mosaic (turnips), Myzus persicae, Rhubarb, Virus diseases (plants).
- 23209-68**  
**FIELD TESTS OF ACARICIDES AGAINST PACIFIC SPIDER MITE ON GRAPEVINES.**  
E M Stafford  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1641-1645 REF  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Grape vineyards, Organophosphorus compounds, Tetranychus pacificus.
- 23210-68**  
**PESTS AND DISEASES THREATENING OUR CHERRIES.**  
J N Steed  
*S Australia J Agr* 70(6):202-208  
Jan 1967 23 SO84  
Chemical control (pests), Cherries, DDT, Myzus cerasi, Plant diseases, Slugs, Tetranychus urticae.
- 23211-68**  
**POPULATION DENSITIES OF THE EUROPEAN RED MITE AND THE PREDACEOUS MITE TYPHLODROMUS (A.) FALLACIS ON APPLE FOLIAGE FOLLOWING TREATMENT WITH VARIOUS INSECTICIDES.**  
F C Swift  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1489-1491  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Apples, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Panonychus ulmi, Population, Predaceous insects, Typhlodromus fallacis.
- 23212-68**  
**STUDIES ON THE ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE. IV. INFLUENCE OF HOST CONDITION ON AGGREGATION PATTERN.**  
J P Vite R G Crozier  
*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(4,JUL-SEP):87-93  
Sep 1968 451 B69  
Dendroctonus frontalis, Food habits, Insect outbreaks, Pinus taeda, Plant physiology.
- 23213-68**  
**EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY CONTROL WITH AIRCRAFT APPLICATION OF CONCENTRATE INSECTICIDAL SPRAYS.**  
W E Wallner  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1666-1667  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O i, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Malathion, Neodiprion sertifer, Oxydemetonmethyl, Pinus sylvestris.
- 23214-68**  
**THIMET (PHORATE) APPLICATIONS.**  
R G Wasser  
*Tree Planters' Notes* 19(4,WINTER):4-6  
1969 1.962 C5T71  
Insect pests, Insecticides, Pesticide application, Phorate, Trees.

## NEMATODES

- 23215-68**  
**A REVISION OF THE GENUS ROTYLENCHULUS LINFORD AND OLIVEIRA, 1944 (NEMATODA: TYLENCHIDAE).**  
D R Dasgupta D J Raski S A Sher  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):169-192 REF  
Jul 1968 436.9 H36  
Parasitism, Plant nematodes, Rotylenchulus, Taxonomy, Tylenchidae.
- 23216-68**  
**EXTRACTION, STANDARDIZATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE VOLATILITY OF THE SEX ATTRACTANTS OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLL. AND H. SCHACHTII SCHM.**  
D N Greet C D Green M E Poulton

23217-68

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):511-519

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Heterodera rostochiensis, Heterodera schachtii, Nematodes, Plant extracts, Potatoes, Sex attractants, Sugar beets, Volatile substances.

23217-68

RUBY...A NEWLY-RELEASED, NEMATODE-RESISTANT SWEET POTATO VARIETY.

G C Hanna R W Scheuerman G A Jr. Marlowe *Calif Agr* 21(4):5

Apr 1967 100 C12CAG

Nematodes, Plant nematode resistance, Sweet-potatoes.

23218-68

THE FEASIBILITY OF USING PLANT PATHOGENIC NEMATODES PRODUCED IN MONOXENIC CULTURE FOR NEMATOCIDE SCREENING. (ABSTRACT).

W F Mai B Thistlethwaite

*Phytopathology* 57(8):820

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Alfalfa, Culture media, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Nematocides, Onions, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans.

23219-68

PARASITIC DEVELOPMENT OF FILIPJEVIMERMIS LEIPSANDRA POINAR AND WELCH (MERMITHIDAE) IN DIABROTICA U. UNDECIMPUNCTATA (CHRYSOMELIDAE).

G O Jr. Poinar

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):161-169 REF

Jul 1968 436.9 H36

Chrysomelidae, Corn, Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Filipjevimermis leipsandra, Mermithidae, Nematodes, Parasitism.

23220-68

GROWTH SUBSTANCES IN ROOTS OF TOMATO (LYCOPERSICON ESCULENTUM MILL.) INFECTED WITH ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES (MELOIDOGYNE SPP.).

K G H Setty A W Wheeler

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):495-501 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Biochemistry, Meloidogyne, Nematodes, Plant regulators, Roots, Tomatoes.

23221-68

REVISION OF THE GENUS RADOPHOLUS THORNE, 1949 (NEMATODA: TYLENCHOIDEA).

S A Sher

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):219-237 REF

Jul 1968 436.9 H36

Nomenclature, Parasitism, Plant nematodes, Radopholus, Taxonomy.

23222-68

FIVE NEW SPECIES OF BELONDIROIDEA (NEMATODA) FROM SIBSAGAR, INDIA, WITH A REVISED CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-FAMILY.

M R Siddiqi

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):248-258 REF

Jul 1968 436.9 H36

Belondiroidea, Plant nematodes, Taxonomy.

23223-68

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SAMPLE SIZE AND EMERGENCE OF PRATYLENCHUS FROM ROOTS. (ABSTRACT).

D H Wall R A Chapman

*Phytopathology* 57(8):834-835

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans, Red clover, Roots, Sampling (statistics).

## WEEDS

23224-68

PRELIMINARY STUDIES WITH GRASS CARP FOR AQUATIC WEED CONTROL.

J W Avault

*Progr Fish-cult* 27(4):207-209 REF

Oct 1965 157.5 P94

Aquatic weeds, Biological control (weeds), Fish.

23225-68

SAFFRON THISTLE CONTROL IN CEREALS.

T R Davidson

*S Australia J Agr* 70(5):162-166

Dec 1966 23 SO84

Chemical control (weeds), Crocus sativus, D, 2,4-, Grain, Legumes, Linuron, Mowing, Weed control.

Mowing, crop rotation with legumes and spraying with 2,4-D and Linuron are suggested measures for the control of saffron thistle weed in Australian grain fields.

23226-68

EFFECT OF 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID ON OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION IN VARIOUS PLANTS.

N M Eidel'nant A K Demurina

*Biokhimiya* 33(1,PT 1, JAN-FEB):63-67 REF

Feb 1968 385 B523

Adenosine triphosphates, Cotton, D, 2,4-, Phosphorylation, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Synthesis. Russian journal- vol. 33(1):77-82, Jan-Feb, 1968

23227-68

THE EFFECTS OF APPLYING PARAQUAT, ATRAZINE AND SIMAZINE FOR WEED CONTROL IN RASPBERRIES IN COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA.

J A Freeman

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(1):25-31 REF

Jan 1967 450 C16

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Paraquat, Raspberries, Simazine, Weed control.

23228-68

NEMATODE ORIENTATION MECHANISMS. I. A METHOD FOR DETERMINATION. (ABSTRACT).

I K A Ibrahim J P Hollis

*Phytopathology* 57(8):816

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Nematodes, Salts, Tropism, Tylenchorhynchus martini.

23229-68

CONTROL OF AQUATIC PLANTS IN FARM PONDS IN ONTARIO.

M G Johnson

*Progr Fish-cult* 27(1):23-30

Jan 1965 157.5 P94

Aquatic plants, Farm ponds, Herbicides, Weed control.

23230-68

IDENTIFY PLANTS AND HELP WEED PREVENTION.

R M Kain

*S Australia J Agr* 70(12):429-433

Jul 1967 23 SO84

Diagnosis, Surveys, Weed control, Weeds.

23231-68

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON PHYTOTOXICITY OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES TO PINE SEEDLINGS.

T T Kozlowski S Sasaki J H Torrie

*Amer J Bot* 54(6):790-796 REF

Jul 1967 450 AM36

Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Pinus resinosa, Plant physiology, Seedlings, Simazine, Temperature, Toxicology.

23232-68

TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA AS A FISH FOR AQUATIC WEED CONTROL.

C W Lahser

*Progr Fish-cult* 29(1):48-50 REF

Jan 1967 157.5 P94

Aquatic weeds, Biological control (weeds), Fish.

23233-68

A NEW TOOL FOR KILLING UNWANTED TREES.

W P MacConnell L F Whitney A J Costa

*J Forest* 66(6):486-487

Jun 1968 99.8 F768

Economics, Forest management, Herbicides, Thinning (trees).

23234-68

CONTROL OF WEEDS IN BRASSICAS.

F A Meeklah

*New Zeal J Agr* 115(5):68-69,71

Nov 1967 23 N48J

Brassica, Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Herbicides, Picloram.

Use of picloram, dicamba and other herbicides for control of weeds in Brassica crops is discussed.

23235-68

APPRAISAL OF WATER HYACINTH CONTROL WITH 2,4-D SPRAYED FROM HELICOPTERS.

C T Menn

*Progr Fish-cult* 27(4):228-229

Oct 1965 157.5 P94

Aquatic plants, D, 2,4-, Eichhornia, Helicopters, Spraying, Weed control.

23236-68

CONTROLLING UPLAND SOUTHERN HARDWOODS BY INJECTING UNDILUTED 2,4-D AMINE.

F A Peevy

*J Forest* 66(6):483-487

Jun 1968 99.8 F768

D, 2,4-, Economics, Forest management, Hardwoods, Herbicides, Thinning (trees).

Abstract

23237-68

GRASS CARP FOR WEED CONTROL.

F T K Pentelov B Stott

*Progr Fish-cult* 27(4):210

Oct 1965 157.5 P94

Anacharis canadensis, Aquatic weeds, Biological control (weeds), Fish.

23238-68

REVERSE A PROVERB WHEN SPRAYING WEEDS IN WHEAT.

R J Riddell

*New Zeal J Agr* 115(4):20-21

Oct 1967 23 N48J

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Spraying, Weed control, Wheat, 2,4-d.

Damage to wheat crops by spraying herbicides too late in the season is discussed.

23239-68

WEED CONTROL IN POTATOES.

C Sephton

*Seed Potato* 8(1, SPRING):162-163

1968 75.8 SE3

Chemical control (weeds), Potatoes, Research, Spraying.

23240-68

ON THE USE OF CHEMICALS AS WEEDICIDES IN SUGARCANE FIELDS.

R P Singh

*Indian Sugar* 18(5):377-378

Aug 1968 65.8 IN26

Chemicals, Research, Sugarcane, Weed control, Weeds.

## OTHER PESTS

23241-68

THE EFFECT OF GRAMOXONE (N,N-DIMETHYL-P,P-DIPYRIDILUM SALT) ON THE VARIOUS DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF B. GLABRATA. (POR)

T Camey E Paulini C P de Souza

*Rev Brasil Malar Doencas Trop* 18(2):235-245

Apr 1966 448.8 R3283

Eggs, Larvae, Molluscicides, Mortality, Paraquat, Snails. English and portuguese summaries

Abstract



**23242-68**  
**PENICILLIUM MYCELIUM WASTE AS PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT IN ANIMALS.**  
 V M Doctor L Kerur  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1723-1726 REF  
 Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
 Amino acids, Animals, Diet, Peanut meal, Penicillium, Proteins, Rats.

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

**23243-68**  
**2-PHENYL-3-TERTIARY-AMINOALKOXY PHENYL- AND CORRESPONDING TERTIARYAMINOALKYL THIO BENZOFURANS SUBSTITUTED IN THE BENZO NUCLEUS WITH AN ALKOXY OR TERTIARYAMINO ALKOXY OR ALKYLTHIO GROUP. PATENT 3,394,125.**  
 R R Crenshaw  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 852(4):963  
 23 Jul 1968 156.65 OF2  
 Animals, Benzofuran, Patents, Sterility.

**23244-68**  
**AVOID DIPPING LOSSES.**  
 J T Fearn  
*S Australia J Agr* 72(2):70-74  
 Sep 1968 23 SO84  
 Agricultural legislation, Antiseptics, Dipping, Equipment, Poisoning, Sheep, Weather.

**23245-68**  
**CONTROL AND ERADICATION OF SHEEP LICE AND KED.**  
 J T Fearn  
*S Australia J Agr* 71(12):426-431  
 Jul 1968 23 SO84  
 Anoplura, Chemicals, Dipping, Insecticides, Melophagus ovinus, Sheep.

**23246-68**  
**THE EFFECTS OF A LOW-DOSAGE APPLICATION OF ANTIMYCIN A ON SEVERAL SPECIES OF FISH IN CRATER POND, AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE.**  
 R E Foye  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(4):216-219  
 Oct 1968 157.5 P94  
 Antimycin a, Fish, Ponds, Research, Wildlife management.

**23247-68**  
**THE TOXICITY OF PRO-NOXFISH TO SALMONID EGGS AND FRY.**  
 R L Garrison  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(1):35-38  
 Jan 1968 157.5 P94  
 Eggs, Research, Rotenone, Salmon, Sulfoxide, Tables (data).

**23248-68**  
**BRUCELLOSIS OF THE GOAT. (FR)**  
 P Goret B Toma  
*Tech Laitiere* 600:10-14  
 01 Aug 1968 44.8 OF2  
 Brucellosis, Diagnosis, Goats, Legislation, Research.

**23249-68**  
**TISSUE RESIDUE AND ORAL SAFETY OF FU-RAZOLIDONE IN FOUR SPECIES OF TROUT.**  
 L H Heaton G Post  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(4):208-215  
 Oct 1968 157.5 P94  
 Aeromonas salmonicida, Drugs, Fishery products, Food contamination, Furazolidone, Mortality, Taste testing, Tissues, Trout.

**23250-68**  
**EXPERIMENTAL USE OF CHLORDANE IN FISHERY MANAGEMENT.**  
 S K Konar  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(2):96-99  
 Apr 1968 157.5 P94

Chlordane, Diet, Fisheries, Laboratories, Research, Tables (data).

**23251-68**  
**ISOBORNYL THIOCYANOACETATE AS A FISH DRUGGING AGENT AND SELECTIVE TOXIN.**  
 W M Lewis  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(1):29-31  
 Jan 1968 157.5 P94  
 Aquariums, Fish, Mortality, Research, Tables (data), Thanite, Toxins.

**23252-68**  
**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF UNWANTED TIMBER.**  
 P D McKinnon  
*Queensland Agr J* 94(9):581-582  
 Sep 1968 23 Q33  
 Chemicals, Dairy industry, Spraying, Timber, Timber management.

**23253-68**  
**PINK EYE, A COMMON DISEASE OF SHEEP.**  
 R D Oakes B N O'Sullivan  
*Queensland Agr J* 94(9):532-533  
 Sep 1968 23 Q33  
 Antibiotics, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Infectious keratitis, Sheep.

**23254-68**  
**THE GROWTH, IN VITRO, OF ISOLATED APPLE SHOOTS FROM YOUNG SEEDLINGS ON MEDIA CONTAINING GROWTH REGULATORS.**  
 J Pieniazek  
*Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol* 16(3):179-183 REF  
 1968 512 W262  
 Apples, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Culture media, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seedlings.

**23255-68**  
**LIVER FLUKE.**  
 J G Ross  
*Agr North Ireland* 43(5):155-157  
 Sep 1968 256.13 AG82M  
 Agricultural outlook, Cattle, Drugs, Environment, Fasciola hepatica, Research, Sheep, Snails.

**23256-68**  
**THE USE OF ROTENONE FOR RECOVERY OF LIVE FISH.**  
 B Tate T Moen B I Severson  
*Progr Fish-cult* 27(3):158-160  
 Jul 1965 157.5 P94  
 Equipment, Fish, Fish culture, Rotenone.

**23257-68**  
**PROGRAM OF THE 1967 ANNUAL WILDLIFE DISEASE CONFERENCE, JUNE 15-17, 1967, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILLINOIS.**  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):81-95  
 Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Reports, Wildlife, Wildlife diseases.

**23258-68**  
**ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN MCLEANSBORO, ILLINOIS, 1964-1966.**  
 R L Will  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):94  
 Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Birds, Encephalitis, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases, Zoonoses. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

**23259-68**  
**SEROLOGY OF NEW MEXICO JAVELINA (PECCARI ANGULATUS) FOR EVIDENCE OF SOME ZOONOTIC INFECTIONS.**  
 G T Woods B R Donalds W A Snyder L E Hanson  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):139  
 Oct 1968 41.9 W64B  
 Agglutination, Serological tests, Wildlife diseases, Zoonoses.

## DISEASES

**23260-68**  
**NOT EASY TO DIAGNOSE VIBRIO.**  
*Canad Cattlemen* 31(9):24  
 Sep 1968 49 C16  
 Cattle, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Sterility, Vibriosis.

**23261-68**  
**FURTHER STUDIES ON THE DURATION OF THE IMMUNITY PRODUCED IN GOATS BY THE REV. 1 BRUCELLA MELITENSIS VACCINE.**  
 G G Alton  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):173-178  
 Apr 1968 41.8 J82  
 Bacterial vaccines, Brucella melitensis, Goats, Immunization.

**23262-68**  
**ACUTE DEGENERATION AND NECROSIS OF LONGISSIMUS MUSCLE IN PIGS. (GR)**  
 K Bickhardt H-j Chevalier  
*Deut Tierarztl Wochenschr* 75(8):198-199  
 15 Apr 1968 41.8 D482  
 Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Muscles, Necrosis, Swine. English summary

**23263-68**  
**THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE CHALLENGE IN CERTAIN ORGANS OF PIGS VACCINATED AND REVACCINATED WITH KVV AGAINST HOG CHLOROERA. (CZ)**  
 J Bogdan  
*Czechl Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(10):565-572 REF  
 Oct 1967 41.9 C333  
 Animal physiology, Histology, Hog cholera vaccines, Immunization, Swine. English, German, and Russian abstracts

**23264-68**  
**YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA AND YERSINIA-LIKE ORGANISMS ISOLATED FROM FROGS AND SNAILS.**  
 R G Botzler T F Wetzler A B Cowan  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):110-115 REF  
 Oct 1968 41.9 W64B  
 Bacteria, Frogs, Snails, Wildlife diseases.

**23265-68**  
**AVIAN LEUCOSES: 1966-1967. (FR)**  
 A Brion  
*Rec Med Vet* 144(8):735-741  
 1968 41.8 R24  
 Avian leukosis complex viruses, Cytopathology, Immunity, Rous sarcoma virus, Serological tests. English and spanish abstracts

**23266-68**  
**IS THE OCCURRENCE OF THE SNIFFING DISEASE (ATROPHIC RHINITIS) IN THE PIG A NUTRITIONAL PROBLEM. (GE)**  
 W R Brown L Krook W G Pond  
*Tierzuchter* 20(15):546-547  
 05 Aug 1968 49 T445  
 Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Atrophic rhinitis, Calcium, Livestock diseases, Phosphorus, Radiography, Swine.

**23267-68**  
**BLOOD AND PLASMA VOLUMES IN SHEEP INFECTED WITH TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX.**  
 M J Clarkson  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):189-193 REF  
 Apr 1968 41.8 J82  
 Blood, Blood plasma, Sheep, Trypanosoma vivax.

**23268-68**  
**IMMUNOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. III. ACRIDINE ORANGE STAINING OF AGAR GEL PRECIPITIN REACTIONS.**  
 K M Cowan J H Graves  
*Virology* 34(3):544-548 REF  
 Mar 1968 448.8 V81

Acridine orange, Agar, Animal diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Gels, Immunochemistry, Precipitin test, Research.

23269-68

# ESCHERICHIA COLI SEPTICEMIA IN PHEASANTS.

J R Creitz N N Small

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):68-69

Apr 1967 41.9 W64B

Bacteria, Escherichia coli, Pheasants, Wildlife diseases.

23270-68

# THE HYPOTHESIS OF THE UNIQUE PARTICLE. (FR)

G Dannacher M Fedida J Perraud

*Rec Med Vet* 144(8):711-733 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 R24

Biochemistry, Biophysics, Statistical analysis, Viruses, Volumetric analysis. English abstract

23271-68

# COMPARATIVE ASPECTS OF INFECTIOUS ABORTION DISEASES COMMON TO ANIMALS AND MAN.

S M Dennis

*Int J Fertility* 13(3 JUL-SEP):191-197 REF

1968 442.8 IN83

Abortion, Animal diseases, Brucellosis, Human diseases, Reproduction.

23272-68

# PORCINE ENTEROVIRUS ANTISERA PREPARED IN CHICKENS.

J B Derbyshire D M Jessett

*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):393-399

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Antibodies, Chickens, Porcine enteroviruses, Serum, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

23273-68

# OCCURRENCE, TYPES AND THERAPY OF CATTLE LIMB DISEASES. (GE)

O Dietz G Prietz

*Monaish Vet* 23(4):126-135 REF

15 Feb 1968 41.8 M742

Cattle, Extremities, Livestock diseases, Mortality, Research, Therapeutics. English and Russian summary.

23274-68

# COMPOSITION OF SPECIFIC POLYSACCHARIDES OF A BRUCELLA ABORTUS VARIANT.

I I Dubrovskaya E A Dranovskaya

*Biokhimiya* 32(1,PT 1 JAN-FEB):24-30 REF

Feb 1967 385 B523

Antigens, Biochemistry, Brucella abortus, Guinea pigs, Polysaccharides. Russian journal- vol. 32(1):31-37, Jan-Feb, 1967

23275-68

# THE ISOLATION OF A BABESIA IN WHITE-TAILED DEER.

H R Emerson W T Wright

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):142-143

Oct 1968 41.9 W64B

Babesia, Blood, Deer, Serological tests, Wildlife diseases.

23276-68

# HYPOPE PARASITES OF THE CELLULAR TISSUES OF BIRDS. (FR)

A. Fain

*Inst Roy Sci Natur Belgique Bull* 43(4):1-139

REFS

30 Mar 1967 504 B835B

Animal diseases, Birds, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

23277-68

# AETIOLOGY OF ENZOOTIC STAPHYLOCCAL INFECTION (TICK PYAEMIA) IN LAMBS; FIELD INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TICK-BORNE FEVER AND TICK PYAEMIA.

W N M Foster A E Cameron

*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):243-250

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Infectious diseases, Insect vectors, Ixodides, Lambs, Neutropenia, Pyemia, Rickettsial diseases, Sheep, Staphylococcus.

23278-68

# THROMBOCYTOPENIA IN SHEEP ASSOCIATED WITH EXPERIMENTAL TICKBORNE FEVER INFECTION.

W N M Foster A E Cameron

*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):251-254

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Hematologic diseases, Platelets, Rickettsial diseases, Sheep.

23279-68

# HAEMORRHAGIC ENTERITIS IN SHEEP EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH TICKBORNE FEVER.

W N M Foster A Foggie D I Nisbet

*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):255-258 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Enteritis, Hemorrhage, Insect vectors, Intestines, Ixodides, Lambs, Sheep.

23280-68

# ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS (EMC) VIRUS RECOVERED FROM TWO COTTON RATS AND A RACCOON.

J H Gainer W I Bigler

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):47-49 REF

Apr 1967 41.9 W64B

Encephalomyocarditis viruses, Rats, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases.

23281-68

# SYNTHESIS OF URIDILIC NUCLEOTIDES AND TMP IN BONE MARROW OF CHICKS INFECTED WITH THE AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS.

G A Galegov N F Pravdina V A Parnes D K

Karapetyan

*Biokhimiya* 33(2,PT 2,MAR-APR):282-285 REF

Apr 1968 385 B523

Avian myeloblastosis virus, Biochemistry, Bone marrow, Chickens, Nucleotides, Synthesis, Uridine. Russian journal- vol. 33(2):338-342, Mar-Apr, 1968

23282-68

# APPLICATION OF THE COLOR TEST IN LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICS OF THE CLASSICAL FOWL PEST. (CZ)

A Gdovinova R Polony J Vrtiak J Zavadova

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech**Inform Vet Med* 12(1):19-26 REF

Jan 1967 41.9 C333

Chickens, Color, Diagnosis, Fowl plague, Serological tests. English, German, and Russian Abstracts

23283-68

# THE DIAGNOSIS OF AVIAN TUBERCULOSIS IN A TURKEY IN IRAQ.

Z G A Ghani

*Vet Rec* 83(20):508-509

16 Nov 1968 41.8 V641

Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Tuberculosis, Turkeys.

23284-68

# REACTION OF YOUNG ADULT SHEEP TO VACCINATION AND INFECTION WITH MYXOVIRUS PARAINFLUENZA 3.

N J L Gilmour A Drysdale R G Stevenson D E

Hore

*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):463-468

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Immunization, Myxoviruses, Parainfluenza-3, Respiratory diseases, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals).

23285-68

# DISEASES OBSERVED IN RABBITS DURING 1963-67 IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO-BRAZIL. (POR)

W Giorgi

*Biologico* 34(4):71-82 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 B529

Acarina, Coccidiosis, Epizootic diseases, Pasteurellosis, Rabbits, Salmonellosis, Scurvy, Surveys, Toxoplasmosis. English abstract

23286-68

# PULMONARY LESIONS IN DOGS AND PIGS EXPOSED TO A CLOUD OF ANTHRAX SPORES.

C A Gleiser W S Jr. Gochenour M K Ward

*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):445-448 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Anthrax, Dogs, Livestock diseases, Lymph nodes, Respiratory diseases, Swine.

23287-68

# CULTIVATION OF MYCOPLASMAS FROM PIG LUNGS. (CZ)

M Gois

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech**Inform Vet Med* 12(6):331-338 REF

Jun 1967 41.9 C333

Culture media, Glycolysis, Mycoplasma, Swine. English, German, and Russian abstracts

23288-68

# AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF BLUETONGUE VIRUS BY INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION OF EMBRYONATING CHICKEN EGGS.

L Goldsmit E Barzilai

*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):477-487 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Bluetongue virus, Chick embryos, Injections, Virus diseases (animals).

23289-68

# ANIMAL CONCENTRATIONS AND INFECTION. (FR)

P Goret B Toma

*Rev Med Vet (toulouse)* (N s)31(819,AUG-SEP):803-831 REF

1968 41.8 R32

Animal breeding, Animal nutrition, Immunity, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Sanitation. English, German, Spanish summary.

23290-68

# CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE ROLE OF URINARY INFECTION IN THE AETIOLOGY OF CANINE UROLITHIASIS.

B E Goulden

*Vet Rec* 83(20):509-514 REF

16 Nov 1968 41.8 V641

Dogs, Livestock diseases, Urinary calculi, Urine, Urolithiasis.

23291-68

# BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS FOR CONTROLLING ANIMAL DISEASES.

T S Gulrajani

*Indian Farming* 18(3):35

Jun 1968 22 IN283

Biological control (pests), Biology, Immunity, Livestock diseases.

23292-68

# ESCHERICHIA COLI IN LIGATED SEGMENTS OF PIG INTESTINE.

C L Gyles D A Barnum

*J Pathol Bacteriol* 94(1):189-194 REF

Jul 1967 448.8 J82

Escherichia coli, Intestines, Livestock diseases, Swine.

23293-68

# THE AETIOLOGY OF SLOBBERS (CHRONIC FLUOROSIS) IN THE GUINEA-PIG.

G C Hard F F V Atkinson

*J Pathol Bacteriol* 94(1):103-112 REF

Jul 1967 448.8 J82

Animal diseases, Fluorosis, Guinea pigs, Saliva.

23294-68

# SLOBBERS IN LABORATORY GUINEA-PIGS AS A FORM OF CHRONIC FLUOROSIS.

G C Hard F F V Atkinson

*J Pathol Bacteriol* 94(1):95-102 REF

Jul 1967 448.8 J82



Animal diseases, Epidemiology, Fluorosis, Guinea pigs, Laboratories, Saliva.

**23295-68**  
**THE VIRUS OF CANINE DISTEMPER IN CELL CULTURE. I.**

M J Harrison F A Smith J J Graydon  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):121-131 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Canine distemper virus, Cells, Culture media, Virus diseases (animals). Ferret and monkey kidney cell cultures used.

**23296-68**  
**ULTRACYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON ABERRANT STRUCTURES IN AVIAN VIRUS TUMOR CELLS.**

U Heine D Beard J W Beard  
*Cancer Res* 28(3):585-588 REF

Mar 1968 448.8 C16

Avian myeloblastosis virus, Biochemistry, Chickens, Cytology, Neoplasms.

**23297-68**  
**THE ANAEMIA IN FASCIOLIASIS: STUDIES WITH <sup>51</sup>CR-LABELLED RED CELLS.**

P H Holmes J D Dargie J M MacLean W Mulligan

*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):415-420 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Anemia, Chromium isotopes, Erythrocytes, Fascioliasis, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Rabbits, Radioactive tracers, Sheep.

**23298-68**  
**MYCOTOXICOSIS IN ANIMALS, ITS CAUSES AND REMEDIES.**

C K James  
*Indian Farming* 18(1):30-31,33-34

Apr 1968 22 IN283

Animal diseases, Ergotism, Food contamination, Fungi, Grain, Grasses, Mycotoxicosis, Poisonous fungi.

**23299-68**  
**EXAMINING THE BLOOD OF DOMESTIC POULTRY (FOWL, TURKEY, GOOSE, DUCK) FOR LISTERIA AGGLUTININS. (GE)**

P Janetschke  
*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):171-179 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Antibodies, Blood, Chickens, Ducks, Feeding, Geese, Listeriosis, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests, Tables (data), Turkeys. English, Russian summary.

**23300-68**  
**THE STUDY OF SOME BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CHINESE LAPINIZED VIRUS OF HOG CHOLERA. (CZ)**

J Jerabek L Pivnik  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(1):9-18 REF

Jan 1967 41.9 C333

Biological assay, Histology, Hog cholera virus, Immunization, Swine. English, German, and Russian abstracts

**23301-68**  
**NON-SPECIFIC ANTIBODIES IN CHICKENS INOCULATED INTRATRACHEALLY WITH MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM.**

F T W Jordan P Kulasegaram  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):407-414 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Antibodies, Chickens, Injections, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Trachea.

**23302-68**  
**RNA METABOLISM IN THE BRAINS OF MICE CLINICALLY AFFECTED WITH SCRAPIE.**

R H Kimberlin  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):237-241 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Brain, Metabolism, Mice, Ribonucleic acid, Scrapie, Virus diseases (animals).

**23303-68**  
**STUDIES OF THE DIFFERENTIATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS TYPES O, A, AND C IN THE CELL CULTURE USING THE DIRECT COONS METHOD. (GE)**

R Kokles E Hahnefeld H Hahnefeld  
*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):77-83 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Diagnosis, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Methodology, Tables (data), Tissue culture. English summary.

**23304-68**  
**VACCINATION IN THE FEEDLOT.**

T T Kramer  
*Canad Cattlemen* 31(9):8-9

Sep 1968 49 C16

Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Cattle, Clostridium, Feedlots, Immunization, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Livestock diseases, Shipping fever.

**23305-68**  
**ANTIGENS OF SALMONELLA CHOLERAE SUIS. -PREPARATION BY MEANS OF ULTRASOUND, AUTOLYSIS, AND ALTERNATIVE FREEZING AND DEFREEZING. (CZ)**

V Krcmery V Rajtar I Ciznar  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(1):27-34 REF

Jan 1967 41.9 C333

Antigens, Autolysis, Biochemistry, Methodology, Salmonella choleraesuis, Sound waves. English, German, and Russian abstracts

**23306-68**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF DUCK PLAGUE VIRUS. (DU)**

H Kunst  
*Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 93(16):1025-1027 REF

15 Aug 1968 41.8 T431

Ducks, Herpesviruses, Plague, Taxonomy, Virus diseases (animals).

**23307-68**  
**THE RAISING OF ANIMALS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE. (FR)**

M Lechenault  
*62P SAINTE-MAURE, FRANCE, IMPRIMERIE LA RENAISSANCE*

1967 SF755.L4

Animal diseases, Animal husbandry, Drug therapy, Immunity, Infectious diseases, Veterinary medicine.

**23308-68**  
**DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY OF GASTRITIS IN DOGS. (GE)**

R H Lehmann M Schicht  
*Monatsh Vet* 23(4):146-149 REF

15 Feb 1968 41.8 M742

Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Dogs, Drug therapy, Gastric juice, Gastritis, Research. English and Russian summary.

**23309-68**  
**MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF TWO NOCARDIA STRAINS. (GE)**

K E Lindner  
*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):111-120 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Antibiotics, Antiseptics, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Cattle, Diagnosis, Laboratory animals, Mastitis, Microbiology, Morphology, Nocardia, Nocardiosis, Temperature, Udders. English, Russian summary.

**23310-68**  
**SOME NEOPLASMS OF MICHIGAN COTTON-TAIL RABBITS.**

T Lopushinsky  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):90

Apr 1967 41.9 W64B

Neoplasms, Rabbits, Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

**23311-68**  
**A SEROLOGICAL SURVEY OF DOGS, NATIVE RODENTS AND HUMANS IN NEW MEXICO.**

D L Lundgren B D Thorpe  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):140-141

Oct 1968 41.9 W64B

Dogs, Human diseases, Rodents, Serological tests, Wildlife diseases.

**23312-68**  
**CLAUCOMA IN THE BASSET HOUND.**

C L Martin M Wyman  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 153(10):1320-1327 REF

15 Nov 1968 41.8 AM3

Animal diseases, Dogs, Eyes, Glaucoma.

**23313-68**  
**COMPARISON OF EFFECT OF CONCENTRATIONS OF MALACHITE GREEN AND ACRIFLAVINE ON FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH DISEASED FISH.**

R L Martin  
*Progr Fish-cult* 30(3):153-158

Jul 1968 157.5 P94

Acriflavine, Diagnosis, Fisheries, Fungus diseases (animals), Malachite green, Research.

**23314-68**  
**PARTICIPATION OF THE P 1-3 VIRUS IN RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS OF CATTLE AT LARGE-CAPACITY BREEDING INSTALLATIONS. (CZ)**

J Mensik K Jurmanova J Koci  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(6):293-302 REF

Jun 1967 41.9 C333

Cattle, Parainfluenza-3, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals). English, German, and Russian abstracts

**23315-68**  
**STUDY OF 219 STRAINS OF PATHOGENIC STAPHYLOCOCCI ISOLATED IN ALGERIA. RELATION BETWEEN SEROTYPE AND ANTIBIOTICS. (FR)**

B Mered P Gerodias  
*Inst Pasteur Algerie Arch* 45:30-39 REF

1967 448.3 IN7A

Animal diseases, Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Hemolysins, Research, Staphylococcus. English summary.

**23316-68**  
**THE EFFECT OF INCUBATION TEMPERATURE ON TOXOPLASMA DYE TEST TITRES.**

G G Moyle  
*Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci* 45(5):571-574 REF

Oct 1967 442.8 AU7

Dyes, Incubation, Temperature, Toxoplasma.

**23317-68**  
**A STUDY OF THE BACTERIA PRESENT IN THE PROXIMAL AND DISTAL SMALL INTESTINE OF CATTLE. (GE)**

K Mueller H Eichel  
*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):121-125 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Bacteria, Cattle, Intestines. English, Russian summary.

**23318-68**  
**INFECTIOUS NUCLEIC ACID FROM A TRANSMISSIBLE AGENT CAUSING GASTROENTERITIS IN PIGS.**

J O Norman A W McClurkin H L Baehrach  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):227-235 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Baby pigs, Brain, Deoxyribonucleases, Feces, Germ-free life, Infectious diseases, Mice, Nucleic acids, Ribonuclease, Swine, Transmissible gastroenteritis virus.

**23319-68**  
**THE RESULTS OBTAINED IN A MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF THE MEAT OF PIGS KILLED BECAUSE OF IRRADIATION SICKNESS. (CZ)**

O Pawel V Kalousova J Vranovska  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(7):361-366 REF  
 Jul 1967 41.9 C333  
 Animal diseases, Bacterial diseases (animals), Food contamination, Pork, Radiation, Swine. English, German, and Russian abstracts

#### 23320-68 ANEUPLOIDY IN AN INFERTILE MARE.

H W Payne K Ellsworth A DeGroot  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 153(10):1293-1299 REF  
 15 Nov 1968 41.8 AM3  
 Chromosomes, Horses, Livestock diseases, Polyploidy, Sterility.

#### 23321-68 MASTITIS AS A HERD PROBLEM.

J K L Pearson C L Wright J S Ogg  
*Agr North Ireland* 43(5):150-152  
 Sep 1968 256.13 AG82M  
 Dairy industry, Equipment, Mastitis, Milk analysis, Veterinarians.

#### 23322-68 THE INFLUENCE OF GELATINE ON THE FILTRATION OF FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS THROUGH FILTERS OF SEITZ EK TYPE. (CZ.)

G Petr B Barek R Hubik  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(8):393-402 REF  
 Aug 1967 41.9 C333  
 Biophysics, Filters, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Gelatin, Methodology. English, German, and Russian abstracts

#### 23323-68 TOXICITY, TISSUE RESIDUE, AND EFFICACY OF ENHEPTIN GIVEN ORALLY TO RAINBOW TROUT FOR HEXAMITIASIS.

G Post M M Beck  
*Progr Fish-cult* 28(2):83-88  
 Apr 1966 157.5 P94  
 Amino-5-triazole, 2-, Pesticide residues, Tissues, Trout, Wildlife diseases.

#### 23324-68 SALMONELLOSIS IN SHEEP.

R A Robinson  
*New Zeal J Agr* 114(2):16-17  
 Feb 1967 23 N48J  
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Salmonella typhimurium, Sanitation, Sheep, Water supply.  
 Salmonellosis in sheep can best be controlled by a clean water supply, proper carcass disposal of diseased animals and avoidance of crowded conditions.

#### 23325-68 BLUETONGUE IN DEER.

R M Robinson E L Stair L P Jones  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):91  
 Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Bluetongue, Deer, Fluorescent antibody technic, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

#### 23326-68 IMMUNOCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO GEOGRAPHIC VARIETIES OF PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS.

I V Rodionova G K Shipitsina  
*Biokhimiya* 32(6,PT 1,NOV-DEC):958-963 REF  
 Dec 1967 385 B523  
 Chemical analysis, Immunochemistry, Pasteurella tularensis, Serological tests. Russian journal- vol. 32(6):1161-1168, Nov-Dec, 1967

#### 23327-68 A NEW INFLUENZA A VIRUS INFECTION IN TURKEYS. III. PATHOLOGY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL DISEASE BY VIRUS STRAIN TURKEY/ONTARIO/6213/66.

B T Rouse G Lang O Narayan  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):525-533 REF  
 Oct 1968 41.8 J82  
 Influenza, Turkeys, Virus diseases (animals).

#### 23328-68 RECENT STUDIES OF WILDLIFE RABIES IN ILLINOIS.

G C Sanderson B J Verts G L Storm  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):92  
 Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Rabies, Research, Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

#### 23329-68 TUMOURS OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN CATTLE, SHEEP AND PIGS FOUND IN A BRITISH ABATTOIR SURVEY.

A T Sandison L J Anderson  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):435-444 REF  
 Oct 1968 41.8 J82  
 Cattle, Endocrine glands, Livestock diseases, Neoplasms, Sheep, Swine.

#### 23330-68 THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA OF PIGS.

C N Saunders D A Kinch  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):513-523  
 Oct 1968 41.8 J82  
 Agglutination, Antibodies, Baby pigs, Blood, Colostrum, Livestock diseases, Mortality, Purpura hemorrhagica, Swine.

#### 23331-68 A STUDY OF THE OCCURRENCE OF SECONDARY BACTERIAL INFECTIONS IN STORE PIGS AFFECTED WITH HOG CHOLERA WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO INTESTINAL BACTERIA. (GE.)

D Schmidt O-R Kaaden  
*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):161-169 REF  
 Mar 1968 41.8 EX7  
 Bacteria, Bacterial diseases (animals), Enterobacteriaceae, Escherichia, Hog cholera, Immunity, Intestines, Swine, Tables (data), Virus diseases (animals). English, Russian summary.

#### 23332-68 PINK-EYE CAN BE PAINFUL.

W K Sinclair  
*S Australia J Agr* 70(9):316-317  
 Apr 1967 23 S084  
 Diagnosis, Diptera, Epizootic diseases, Infectious keratitis, Insect vectors, Rickettsia, Sheep, Therapeutics.

The diagnosis, etiology and treatment of pink-eye in sheep are discussed.

#### 23333-68 INVESTIGATION OF THE GROWTH PROPERTIES OF MYCOPLASMAS IN BOUILLON MEDIUM. (CZ.)

B Skalka  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(6):321-330 REF  
 Jun 1967 41.9 C333  
 Culture media, Growth factors, Mycoplasma, Physiology. English, German, and Russian abstracts

#### 23334-68 IMMUNIZATION AGAINST AUJESZKY'S DISEASE WITH LIVE VACCINE. 4. THE OCCURRENCE OF AUJESZKY'S DISEASE IN PIG HERDS VACCINATED WITH BUK VACCINE. (CZ.)

R Skoda  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(6):283-292  
 Jun 1967 41.9 C333  
 Immunization, Pseudorabies, Swine, Vaccines. English, German, and Russian abstracts

#### 23335-68 BIOCHEMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY IN THE RAT. I. YOUNG ANIMALS.

B S W Smith D I Nisbet  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):149-159 REF  
 Apr 1968 41.8 J82  
 Biochemistry, Blood serum, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Magnesium, Rats.

#### 23336-68 EFFECT OF INTAKE OF COPPER, MOLYBDENUM AND SULPHATE ON COPPER METABOLISM IN THE SHEEP. III. STUDIES WITH RADIOACTIVE COPPER IN MALE CASTRATED SHEEP.

B S W Smith A C Field N F Suttle  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):449-461 REF  
 Oct 1968 41.8 J82  
 Castration, Copper isotopes, Deficiency diseases, Feed supplements, Metabolism, Molybdenum, Radioactive tracers, Sheep, Sulfates.

#### 23337-68 A ONE-STAGE PROCEDURE FOR THE EXTERIORISATION OF THE COMMON BILE-DUCT IN SHEEP FOR LIVER FUNCTION STUDIES.

T A Stanbridge P H Mortimer  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):499-503  
 Oct 1968 41.8 J82  
 Animal physiology, Bile ducts, Liver, Sheep. In relation to liver disturbances, including feeding on poisonous plants.

#### 23338-68 CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS-GROUP VIRUS INFECTIONS IN SMALL WILD MAMMALS AND INSECTS IN A DECIDUOUS FOREST AREA OF SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN.

W H Thompson D J Engeseth J O Jackson G R DeFoliant  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):92  
 Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Encephalitis, Insects, Mammals, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

#### 23339-68 THE ESTIMATION OF COMPLEMENT-FIXING ANTIBODIES IN BOVINE DICTYOCALLOSIS BY MEANS OF AN ANTIGEN PREPARED FROM ASCARIS SUUM. (CZ.)

J Tomanek Z Prochazka  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(1):35-42  
 Jan 1967 41.9 C333  
 Antibodies, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Cattle, Complement fixation, Immunization, Vermineous bronchitis. English, German, and Russian abstracts

#### 23340-68 COCCIDIOSIS OF POULTRY.

J W Topham  
*S Australia J Agr* 70(5):174-175  
 Dec 1966 23 S084  
 Coccidiosis, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Poultry.  
 The symptoms and chemotherapy of coccidiosis in Australian poultry is discussed.

#### 23341-68 DICHLOROPHENE FOR CONTROL OF TUNICATES IN CULTURES OF ARTIFICIALLY REARED BIVALVE MOLLUSKS.

H S Tubiash A E Farrin  
*Progr Fish-cult* 29(4):235-237  
 Oct 1967 157.5 P94  
 Aquatic animals, Chemical control (pests), Dichlorophene, Fish culture, Fungicides, Mollusks, Rearing.

#### 23342-68 METABOLIC DISTURBANCES IN NICOTIANA GLAUCA, A SYMPTOMLESS CARRIER OF POTATO WITCHES' BROOM.

M Ulrychova J Limberk  
*Biol Plant* 9(1):56-60  
 Jan 1967 450 B52  
 Plant metabolism, Potatoes, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

#### 23343-68 ON THE ACTUAL PROBLEMS OF MYCOTOXICOSES OF FARM ANIMALS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND OF THEIR PROPHYLAXIS. (CZ.)

J Ursiny L Groch



*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(6):311-320 REF  
Jun 1967 41.9 C333

Livestock diseases, Mycotoxicosis, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts

23344-68

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE DEMONSTRATION OF THE BOVINE STRAIN OF MYXOVIRUS PARAINFLUENZAE-3 IN A CALF KIDNEY TISSUE CULTURE. (CZ)

L Valicek B Smid

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(8):403-408 REF

Aug 1967 41.9 C333

Antigens, Cattle, Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Parainfluenza-3, Tissue culture. English, German, and Russian abstracts

23345-68

DIFFERENT SENSITIVITY OF VARIOUS CELL CULTURE SYSTEMS TO RIBONUCLEIC ACID FROM A FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS NOT INFECTIOUS FOR CELL CULTURES. (GE)

S Wagner H Hantschel

*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):227-232 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Biochemistry, Cells, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Infectious diseases, Ribonucleic acid, Tables (data), Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). English, Russian summary.

23346-68

THE FIRST DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF E. ACERVULIN (COCCIDIA) IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED CHICKS. (GE)

W H Wagner O Foerster

*Z Parasitenk* 28(3):232-239

28 Mar 1967 442.8 Z33F

Chickens, Eimeria acervulina, Histology.

23347-68

PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES IN DEER FROM THE E. S. GEORGE RESERVE.

T F Wetzler A B Cowan L A Renkowski N R

Freeman O J Carver

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):93

Apr 1967 41.9 W64B

Bacteria, Deer, Listeria monocytogenes, Research, Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

23348-68

THE IN VITRO EFFECT OF KETONE BODIES ON THE GROWTH CURVES OF MASTITIS ORGANISMS IN MILK.

F White E A S Rattray

*J Comp Pathol* 78(2):179-188 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 J82

Acetoacetic acid, Cattle, Ketone bodies, Leukocytes, Mastitis, Milk, Physiology, Staphylococcus.

23349-68

ISOLATION AND PROPAGATION OF THE VIRUS OF TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF PIGS IN VARIOUS PIG CELL CULTURES.

K H Witte B C Easterday

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 20(3):327-350 REF

1967 448.3 AR23

Cytopathology, Gastroenteritis, Swine, Tissue culture, Virology.

Abstract

23350-68

A STUDY OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE CHINESE LAPINIZED HOG CHOLERA VIRUS. II. IMMUNOGENICITY OF THE VIRUS. (CZ)

A Zuffa J Cernek E Wagner E Demeter

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(1):1-8

Jan 1967 41.9 C333

Hog cholera virus, Immunization, Swine, Vaccines. English, German, and Russian abstract

23351-68

PROOF OF THE VIRUS OF HOG CHOLERA IN A TISSUE CULTURE BY MEANS OF IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE. (CZ)

A Zuffa J Matis O Zak J Fragner

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(6):303-310 REF

Jun 1967 41.9 C333

Fluorescent antibody technic, Hog cholera virus, Immunochimistry, Swine, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). English, German, and Russian abstracts

## ARTHROPODS

23352-68

CONTROLLING EXTERNAL PARASITES OF POULTRY--RECOMMENDED PESTICIDES.

*S Australia J Agr* 70(10):366-367

May 1967 23 SO84

Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Malathion, Mallophaga, Poultry, Siphonaptera.

A list of insects and mites parasitic on poultry and recommended insecticide dosages for their control is given.

23353-68

ACCURACY AND FORETHOUGHT ARE ESSENTIAL IN PLUNGE DIPPING.

A R Diack

*New Zeal J Agr* 115(6):28-32

Dec 1967 23 N48J

Arsenic compounds, Bacteriostats, Chemical control (insects), Methodology, Rotenone, Sheep-dip.

Techniques of sheep dipping for control of external parasites are discussed along with a list of chemicals and equipment to be used.

23354-68

ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME APPLICATION OF INSECTICIDES TO CATTLE FOR CONTROL OF THE HORN FLY.

J L Eschle A Miller

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1617-1621 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Costs, Haematobia irritans, Insecticides, Spraying, Spraying equipment.

23355-68

A PROGRESS REPORT ON INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN THE FLY COMPLEX...OF CALIFORNIA POULTRY RANCHES.

G P Georgiou M K Hawley E C Loomis

*Calif Agr* 21(4):8-11

Apr 1967 100 C12CAG

Diptera, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Poultry, Reports.

23356-68

WEIGHT GAINS AND WOOL GROWTH IN SHEEP INFESTED WITH THE SHEEP KED MELOPHAGUS OVINUS.

W A Nelson S B Slen

*Exp Parasitol* 22(2):223-226

Apr 1968 436.8 EX7

Animal physiology, Lambs, Melophagus ovinus, Sheep, Wool.

Abstract

23357-68

EVALUATION OF SHELL SD 8447, SD 8448, AND SD 8436 AS CANDIDATE SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF COMMON AND NORTHERN CATTLE GRUBS.

W M Rogoff A R Roth G H Gretz W S Bigley R Orchard

*J Econ Entomol* 61(2):487-490

Apr 1968 421 J822

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Chloro-1-(2,4-dibromophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl phosphate, 2-, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vi-

nyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Hypoderma bovis, Hypoderma lineatum, Insecticides, Systemic insecticides.

Abstracts

## PARASITES

23358-68

STUDIES ON THE SUITABILITY OF THE ALBINO RAT FOR TESTING ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY AGAINST FASCIOLA HEPATICA.

J C Boray F A Happich J C Andrews

*Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 61(1):104-111

Mar 1967 448.9 L75A

Animal diseases, Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Nematodes, Rats.

23359-68

PATHOLOGIC CONFIRMATION OF MALARIA (PLASMODIUM ELONGATUM) IN AFRICAN PENGUINS (SPHENISCUS DEMERSUS).

R W Fleischman R A Squire W J L Sladen J Moore

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):133-135

Oct 1968 41.9 W64B

Malaria, Parasitism, Penguins, Wildlife diseases.

23360-68

IMMUNIZATION OF LABORATORY ANIMALS WITH THE SOIL NEMATODE RHABDITIS AXEI (COBBOLD 1884) AGAINST SUBSEQUENT INVASION BY ASCARIS SUUM (GOEZE 1782). (GE)

W Frick

*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):219-226 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Asearis lumbricoides suum, Immunization, Laboratory animals, Mice, Nematodes, Rhabditis axei, Tables (data). English, Russian summary.

23361-68

ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF A FASCIOLA HEPATICA- TOTAL EXTRACT. (GE)

E Geyer

*Z Parasitenk* 28(4):352-369 REF

18 Apr 1967 442.8 Z33F

Electrophoresis, Fasciola hepatica, Glycoproteins, Lipoproteins, Proteins, Serodiagnosis.

23362-68

SARCONEMA EURYCERCA, INFECTION IN WHISTLING SWANS, CYGNUS COLUMBIANUS, IN CHESAPEAKE BAY.

B L Holden W J L Sladen

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):126-128 REF

Oct 1968 41.9 W64B

Nematodes, Parasitism, Wildlife diseases.

23363-68

THE INTERPRETATION OF FAECAL EGG-COUNTS. IV. THE INFLUENCE OF FAECAL CONSISTENCY AND DRY MATTER CONTENT ON FASCIOLA HEPATICA EGG-COUNTS IN CATTLE.

M R Honer

*Z Parasitenk* 28(3):211-218 REF

28 Mar 1967 442.8 Z33F

Cattle, Diagnosis, Eggs, Fasciola hepatica, Feces.

23364-68

THE INTERPRETATION OF FAECAL EGG-COUNTS. V. A FURTHER NOTE ON SINGLE AND MULTIPLE SAMPLING IN THE DETECTION OF PARASITIC INFECTIONS.

M R Honer

*Z Parasitenk* 28(3):219-222

28 Mar 1967 442.8 Z33F

Diagnosis, Eggs, Fasciola hepatica, Feces, Statistical analysis.

23365-68

PHILOMETRA LUSIANA (NEMATODA, DRACUNCULIDAE)--PARASITE OF THE CARP. (RUS)

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

23366-68

V M Ivasik R V Skovronsky B G Syirepo N J Vorona  
*Zool Zhur* 46(11):1713-1714  
Nov 1967 410 R92  
Dracunculidae, Fish, Nematodes, Parasitism.  
Abstract

23366-68

NEW HOST RECORDS FOR ALLASSOSTOMA (TREMATODA: DIGENEA) AND NEOECHINORHYNCHUS (ACANTHOCEPHALA) FROM PSEUDOMYS CONCINNA.  
C A III. Johnson  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):129  
Oct 1968 41.9 W64B  
Acanthocephala, Parasitism, Trematoda, Turtles, Wildlife diseases.

23367-68

NEW HOST RECORDS OF INTESTINAL NEMATODES OF MARYLAND RODENTS AND SUPPRESSION OF CAPILLARIA BONNEVILLEI GRUNDMANN AND FRANDSEN, 1960 AS A SYNONYM OF C. AMERICANA READ 1949.  
J R Lichtenfels A J Haley  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):206-211 REF  
Jul 1968 436.9 H36  
Capillaria, Capillaria americana, Intestines, Nematodes, Parasitism, Rodents.

23368-68

DRENCHING OF SHEEP AND CATTLE IMPORTANT FOR PARASITE CONTROL.  
C M T Meldal-Johnsen  
*New Zeal J Agr* 115(4):107,109,111  
Oct 1967 23 N48J  
Cattle, Chemical control (nematodes), Dipping, Life cycle, Nematodes, Sheep.

The author discusses the control of worm infestation through good husbandry and judicious dipping of sheep and cattle. A description of the life cycle of the parasite *Haemonchus contortus* is given.

23369-68

HELMINTHS OF SOME WILD MAMMALS IN THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES.  
G C Miller R Harkema  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 35(2):118-125 REF  
Jul 1968 436.9 H36  
Mammals, Nematodes, Parasitism, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

23370-68

IMMUNOGLOBULIN BINDING BY THE MIRACIDIA OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA.  
M Movsesian  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):421-425  
Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Fasciola hepatica, Fluorescent antibody technic, Globulins, Immunity, Iodine isotopes, Parasitism, Radioactive tracers, Sheep.

23371-68

INCIDENCE AND PATHOLOGY OF SPIROCERCA LUPI IN KENYA.  
M Murray  
*J Comp Pathol* 78(4):401-405 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 J82

Aorta, Cats, Dogs, Esophagus, Nematodes, Parasitism, Sarcoma, Spirocerca lupi, Wildlife.

23372-68

ECTOPARASITIC INFECTIONS ON FISH OF VOLTA LAKE, GHANA.  
I Paperna  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 4(4):135-137  
Oct 1968 41.9 W64B  
Fish, Parasitism, Wildlife diseases.

23373-68

ON THE TREMATODES: EUPARYPHIUM INERME (FUHRMAN, 1904) (ECHINOSTOMATIDAE) AND HAPLORCHIS TAICHUI (NISHIGORI, 1924) WITENBERG, 1930; (HETEROPHYIDAE) IN INDIAN DOGS.  
V K Sahasrabudhe H L Shah  
*Indian J Helminthol* 19(1):56-63 REF

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mar 1967 436.8 IN2  
Dogs, Echinostomus, Euparyphium, Haplorchis, Opisthorchis, Surveys, Taxonomy, Trematoda.

23374-68

MODIFICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN MUSKRAT'S (ONDATRA ZIBETHICA L.) PARASITIC FAUNA DUE TO ACCLIMATIZATION.  
O Scy  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(3-4):409-416 REF  
1967 410 AC85  
Acanthocephala, Animal adaptation, Animal physiology, Cestoda, Insect vectors, Muskrats, Nematodes, Trematoda, Wildlife.  
Abstract

23375-68

PARASITES OF RABBITS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.  
R Stringer  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(2):93  
Apr 1967 41.9 W64B  
Parasitism, Rabbits, Wildlife diseases. Abstract of 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference

23376-68

THE METHOD OF INVASION OF THE METACYCLIC LARVAE OF LITOMOSOIDES CHRNI CHANDLER 1931 (FILARIIDAE). (GE)  
P Wenk  
*Z Parasitenk* 28(3):240-263 REF  
28 Mar 1967 442.8 Z33F  
Animal diseases, Histology, Insect vectors, Nematodes, Rodents. English abstract

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

### STORAGE DISEASES

23377-68

EMPLOYMENT OF MALEIC HYDRAZIDE IN THE STORAGE OF ONION BULBS. (POR)  
H G Blanco L Leiderman  
*Biologico* 34(4):90-93  
Apr 1968 442.8 B529  
Maleic hydrazide, Onions, Plant growth inhibitors, Stored products. English abstract

### ARTHROPODS

23378-68

PORT OFFICERS KEEP CONSTANT WATCH AGAINST CARPENTER ANTS.  
T P Hammond  
*New Zeal J Agr* 115(5):26-27  
Nov 1967 23 N48J  
Camponotus pennsylvanicus, Insect ecology, Inspection (agricultural products), Pest control.

23379-68

BACTERIA FROM GRANARY WEEVILS COLLECTED FROM LABORATORY COLONIES AND FIELD INFESTATIONS.  
P K Harein E De Las Casas  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1719-1720  
16 Dec 1968 421 J822  
Bacteria, Culture media, Food contamination, Insect cultures, Insect vectors, Sitophilus granarius, Stored products, Wheat.

### MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

23380-68

MURINE TOXICITY OF COCHLIOBOLUS CARBONUM.  
P B Hamilton R R Nelson B S H Harris  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1719-1722  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5

Cochliobolus carbonum, Injections, Metabolites, Mice, Research, Toxicology.

23381-68

EFFECT OF STREPTOMYCIN ON SOME ENZYME SYSTEMS OF BACILLUS SUBTILIS.  
A Mandal S K Majumdar  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1786-1789 REF  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
Antibiotics, Bacillus subtilis, Bacteria, Dehydrogenases, Enzymes, Research, Streptomycin.

23382-68

SPORICIDAL EFFECT OF PERACETIC ACID VAPOR.  
D M Portner R K Hoffman  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1782-1785  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
Bacillus subtilis, Cells, Equipment, Humidity, Peroxyacetic acid, Research, Spores, Vapors.

23383-68

TISSUE CULTURE METHOD FOR TOXIGENICITY TESTING OF CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE.  
J H Schubert S T Bickham G L Wiggins  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1748-1752  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
Blood serum, Cells, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Laboratories, Rabbits, Research, Temperature, Tissue culture, Toxicology.

23384-68

PHAGE TYPING SCHEME FOR SALMONELLA BRAENDERUP.  
I Sechter C B Gerichter  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1708-1712 REF  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
Bacteriophages, Culture media, Research, Salmonella braenderup, Serological tests.

23385-68

EFFECT OF INOCULUM SIZE ON IN VITRO SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING WITH LINCOMYCIN.  
S Shadomy J L Bruce M M Kannan  
*Appl Microbiol* 16(11):1663-1668  
Nov 1968 448.3 AP5  
Bactericides, Culture media, Lincomycin, Research, Staphylococcus aureus, Tables (data).

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

23386-68

PREDICTING AND MEASURING THE SOLUBILITY OF P,P'-DDT IN WATER.  
J W Bigger G R Dutt R L Riggs  
*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2(2,MAR-APR):90-100 REF  
1967 RA1270.P35A1  
DDT, Food contamination, Insecticides, Measurement, Solubility, Water.

23387-68

AN UNUSUAL OUTBREAK OF LEAD POISONING IN CALVES.  
J F Harbourne C T McCrea J Watkinson  
*Vet Rec* 83(20):515-517  
16 Nov 1968 41.8 V641  
Cattle, Food contamination, Lead, Poisoning, Toxicology.

23388-68

STUDIES ON BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF LIVESTOCK EXCRETA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO REMOVAL OF AMMONIAC NITROGEN FROM MEDIA BY ZOOGLEA-FORMING BACTERIA. (JA)  
O Uemura  
*Jap Vet Med Ass J* 20(6):261-263 REF  
1967 41.9 J275



Ammoniacum, Bacteria, Excreta, Livestock, Nitrogen, Sewage, Sewage treatment. English summary

Abstract

## RESIDUES

23389-68

SECRETION OF DDT IN MILK BY FRESH COWS.

W H Brown J M Witt F M Whiting J W Stull

*Pesticide Progr* 5(5):159

Sep 1967 79.8 P434

Ddt, Insecticide residues, Milk.

Abstract

23390-68

CHANGES IN GUPPY POPULATIONS RESULTING FROM EXPOSURE TO DIELDRIN.

J Jr. Cairns J L Loos

*Progr Fish-cult* 28(4):220-226 REF

Oct 1966 157.5 P94

Biochemistry, Dieldrin, Fish, Pesticide residues, Population.

23391-68

DIELDRIN RESIDUES IN THE GALLINULES PORPHYRULA MARTINICA L. AND GALLINULA CHLOROPUS L. AND ITS EFFECT ON CLUTCH SIZE AND HATCHABILITY.

M K Causey F L Bonner J B Graves

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 3(5,SEP-OCT):274-283 REF

1968 RA1270.P35A1

Biochemistry, Birds, Dieldrin, Game birds, Pesticide residues, Physiology, Reproduction.

23392-68

EFFECTS OF APHOLATE, AN INSECT STERILANT, ON AN ESTUARINE FISH, SHRIMP, AND GASTROPOD.

R Eisler

*Progr Fish-cult* 28(3):154-158

Jul 1966 157.5 P94

Apholate, Chemosterilants, Fish, Gastropoda, Insect control, Pesticide residues, Saline water, Shrimps.

23393-68

EFFECTS OF DIQUAT ON BLUEGILLS AND THEIR FOOD ORGANISMS.

P A Gilderhus

*Progr Fish-cult* 29(2):67-74 REF

Apr 1967 157.5 P94

Biochemistry, Bluegill, Diquat, Food, Pesticide residues, Physiology.

23394-68

TRIAL MONITORING OF PESTICIDES IN WINGS OF MALLARDS AND BLACK DUCKS.

R G Heath R M Prouty

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2(2,MAR-APR):101-110

1967 RA1270.P35A1

Ducks, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

23395-68

RESIDUES OF GARDONA IN THE BODY TISSUES OF CATTLE SPRAYED TO CONTROL HYPODERMA SPP.

M C Ivey R A Hoffman H V Claborn

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1647-1648

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Adipose tissue (animals), Cattle, Chemical control (pests), Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Hypoderma, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds.

23396-68

INSECTICIDE USE IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. (ABSTRACTED FROM RESIDUE REVIEWS 13:1-32, 1966).

E F Knipling W E Westlake

*Pesticide Progr* 5(5):163-164

Sep 1967 79.8 P434

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Feed, Insecticide residues, Livestock.

Abstract

23397-68

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN PRONGHORN ANTELOPE OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

G L Moore Y A Greichus E J Hughhins

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 3(5,SEP-OCT):269-273

1968 RA1270.P35A1

Antelopes, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Toxicology.

23398-68

THE DEGRADATION OF 2,4-D IN FOREST LITTER.

L A Norris D Greiner

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2(2,MAR-APR):65-74

1967 RA1270.P35A1

Decomposition, Forest litter, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Trees.

23399-68

LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE ACUTE CONTACT AND ORAL TOXICITIES OF INSECTICIDES TO HONEYBEES.

J H Stevenson

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):467-472 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Apis mellifera, Insecticides, Laboratories, Research, Toxicology.

23400-68

MERCURY RESIDUES IN APPLES IN RELATION TO SPRAY DATE, VARIETY AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF FUNGICIDE.

D K R Stewart R G Ross

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(2):169-174 REF

Mar 1967 450 C16

Apples, Food contamination, Fungicides, Mercury compounds, Pesticide residues, Phenylmercuric acetate.

23401-68

NACA INDUSTRY TASK FORCE ON PHENOXY HERBICIDE TOLERANCES. NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDES.

*Fed Regist* 33(11):599

17 Jan 1968 L1.451

Herbicide residues, Phenoxyacetic acid, Silvex, Tolerances, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propionic acid.

## TOXICOLOGY

23402-68

CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES. WHERE ARE THEY HEADED.

*Farm Chem* 130(11):45,48,49.5,54,56,58 REF

Nov 1967 57.8 AM3

Carbamates, Furaden, Molluscacides, Nematocides, Temik, Toxicity.

23403-68

EFFECTS OF FEEDING CATTLE FORAGE TREATED WITH MOBAM.

M C Bowman R S Lowrey D B Leuck M Beroza

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1495-1499 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Animal physiology, Benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate, Biochemistry, Cattle, Forage plants, Insecticide residues, Milk.

23404-68

TRACE METAL ALTERATIONS FOLLOWING SUB-ACUTE EXPOSURE TO ENDRIN.

R L Coleman C H Lawrence W L Sowell

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 3(5,SEP-OCT):284-295

1968 RA1270.P35A1

Biochemistry, Endrin, Insecticides, Metals, Micronutrients, Rats, Toxicology.

23405-68

MUSHROOM POISONING. (FR )

J P Menu J Faure

*135P REF PARIS, FRANCE, MASSON eT CIE.*

1967 RC143.M4

Classification, Muscarine, Mushrooms, Poisonous fungi, Resins, Toxicology.

23406-68

EVALUATION OF ORGANIC PESTICIDES FOR POSSIBLE USE AS FISH TOXICANTS.

M S Mulla J Saint Amant L D Anderson

*Progr Fish-cult* 29(1):36-42

Jan 1967 157.5 P94

Fish poisons, Organic compounds, Pesticides, Toxicology.

23407-68

HISTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF OVARIES IN RATS TREATED WITH HYDROXYUREA TRIPHENYLITIN ACETATE, AND TRIPHENYLITIN CHLORIDE.

D W Newton R L Hays

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1668-1669

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Animal histology, Chemosterilants, Hydroxyurea, Ovaries, Rats, Triphenyltin acetate, Triphenyltin chloride.

23408-68

TOXIC EFFECT OF SOME MOLLUSCICIDE MIXTURES. (POR )

E Paulini T Camey C P de Souza

*Rev Brasil Malar Doencas Trop* 18(2):253-259

Apr 1966 448.8 R3283

Assay, Dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide, 2-aminoethanol salt, 2',5-, Eggs, Molluscacides, Paraquat, Pesticide mixtures, Potentiometry, Snails, Tributyltin acetate. English and Portuguese summaries

Abstract

23409-68

TOXICITY OF PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

G R Pscheidt G F Duick W R Duckles B W Geer

*Experientia* 24(9):925

15 Sep 1968 475 EX7

Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Drugs, Insect behavior, Sex, Toxicology.

23410-68

TOXICOLOGICAL-CHEMICAL METHOD OF DETECTING WARFARIN IN MATERIAL OF ANIMAL ORIGIN AND IN ANIMAL FEEDS. (GE )

R Schlegelmilch G Hornawsky

*Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 22(1):215-217

Mar 1968 41.8 EX7

Animals, Chemistry, Chromatography, Feed toxicity, Methodology, Toxicology, Ultraviolet rays, Warfarin. English, Russian summary

23411-68

DDVP AS A SELECTIVE TOXICANT FOR THE CONTROL OF FISHES AND INSECTS.

U S Srivastava S K Konar

*Progr Fish-cult* 28(4):235-238

Oct 1966 157.5 P94

Chemical control (pests), Dichlorvos, Fish, Insects, Toxicology.

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

23412-68

METABOLISM OF UC-21149 (2-METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONALDEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXIME) IN COTTON PLANTS AND SOIL IN THE FIELD.

D L Bull

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1598-1602

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

23413-68

Cotton, Insecticide residues, Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxi p, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers, Research, Soil contamination, Sulfur isotopes, Water pollution.

23413-68

# CHLOROPHYLL AND TOTAL NITROGEN IN BARLEY RUST INFECTION.

F D Calonge

*Brit Mycol Soc Trans* 50(PT 3):397-401 REF

Sep 1967 451 B76

Barley, Chlorophylls, Fungus diseases (plants), Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Puccinia hordei, Rust (grain).

23414-68

# EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE GROWTH OF WHEAT. I. MARQUILLO KENYA FARMER, AND TWO DWARF PROGENY.

D T Canvin Y Yao

*Can J Bot* 45(6):757-772

Jun 1967 470 C16C

Plant physiology, Temperature, Wheat.

23415-68

# SOME PROPERTIES OF HYPHAE ISOLATED FROM BEAN LEAVES INFECTED WITH THE BEAN RUST FUNGUS.

H M Dekhuijzen H Singh R C Staples

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 23(11 JUL-SEP):367-372 REF

Sep 1967 451 B69

Autoradiography, Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Rust (beans), Uromyces phaseoli.

23416-68

# THE INHIBITION OF BRUSSELS SPROUT LEAF SENESCENCE BY KININS.

D T Dennis M Stubbs T P Coultate

*Can J Bot* 45(7):1019-1024 REF

Jul 1967 470 C16C

Brussels sprouts, Hormones, Kinins, Plant physiology.

23417-68

# THE MICROBIOLOGICAL CONDITION OF WOOD OF LIVING BALSAM FIR AND BLACK SPRUCE IN QUEBEC.

D E Etheridge L A Morin

*Can J Bot* 45(7):1003-1010

Jul 1967 470 C16C

Abies balsamea, Microbiology, Picea mariana, Wood.

23418-68

# A SURVEY OF THE WILD SPECIES OF DROSOPHILIDAE WITHIN MULTIPLE ROLE OF FUNGAL CENTRIOLES. (ABSTRACT) MONONGALIA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

W T Grimes J R Aist J C Martin C L Wilson

*W Va Acad Sci Proc* 39:272-278 REF

Aug 1967 500 W52

Cell division, Cell nucleus, Ceratocystis fagacearum, Drosophila, Fomes annosus, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Precipitation, Temperature.

Abstract: The species collected were: *D. affinis*, *D. busckii*, *D. hydei*, *D. immigrans*, *D. melanogaster*, *D. putrida*, *D. transversa*, *D. robusta*, *D. tripunctata*, and *D. guttifera*. Other genera collected in the largest numbers, followed by *D. robusta* and *D. affinis*.

23419-68

# CHEMICAL GROWTH CONTROL OF CHINESE ELM TREES.

W D Hamilton W B Davis

*Calif Agr* 21(2):4-5

Feb 1967 100 C12CAG

Biochemistry, Chemicals, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Ulmus.

23420-68

# ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHANGES DURING ZOOSPORE FORMATION IN PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA.

H R Hohl S T Hamamoto

*Amer J Bot* 54(9):1131-1139 REF

Oct 1967 450 AM36

Microscopy, Phytophthora parasitica, Plant physiology, Spores.

23421-68

# SOME CHEMICAL ASPECTS OF CURING.

R W James

*Aust Tob Growers Bull* (11):9-10

1967 69.8 AU72

Chemicals, Curing, Plant biochemistry, Tobacco.

23422-68

# SPECIES INTERACTIONS OF GROWTH INHIBITORS IN NATIVE PLANTS OF NORTHERN ARIZONA.

D A Jameson

*U S Forest Serv Res Notes RM* 113:1-2

1968 A99.9 F7632US

Extracts, Laboratories, Plant growth inhibitors, Seedlings.

23423-68

# ACTION OF GRAMICIDIN S ON PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION IN VIRUS-INFECTED TOBACCO PLANTS.

M E Ladygina M I Tukeeva B A Rubin

*Biokhimiya* 32(6,PT 2,NOV-DEC):1028-1031

REF

Dec 1967 385 B523

Gramicidin S, Histochemistry, Peptides, Phosphorylation, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). Russian journal- vol. 32(6):1248-1252, Nov-Dec, 1967

23424-68

# STUDIES ON PLANT GROWTH-REGULATING SUBSTANCES. XXVII. THE GROWTH-REGULATING ACTIVITY AND METABOLISM OF 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYETHYLAMINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS IN HIGHER PLANTS.

R J Nash T A Smith R L Wain

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(3):481-494 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AN72

Biochemistry, D, 2,4-, Metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Research.

23425-68

# GENETIC ASPECTS OF PARASITISM.

C Person

*Can J Bot* 45(8):1193-1204 REF

Aug 1967 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Botany, Genes, Genetics, Parasitism.

23426-68

# THE EFFECT OF SOME GROWTH REGULATORS ON STARCH DEPLETION IN APPLE SHOOTS.

J Pieniazek M Saniewski

*Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol* 16(1):39-46

REF

1968 512 W262

Apples, Benzylamino)purine, 6-, Biochemistry, Gibberellic acid, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Starches.

23427-68

# BETA-GLUCOSIDASE CONTENT OF PEAR BLOSSOM TISSUES AND ITS RELATION TO ANTIBIOTIC ACTIVITY OF THE TISSUES AGAINST ERWINIA AMYLOVORA. (ABSTRACT).

C C Powell D C Hildebrand

*Phytopathology* 57(8):826

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Antibiosis, Erwinia amylovora, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucosidases, Pears, Plant biochemistry.

23428-68

# SYSTEMIC ACTIVITY OF 2-METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONALDEHYDE O-(METHYL-CARBAMOYL)OXIME (UC-21149) IN THE COTTON PLANT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BOLL WEEVIL.

R L Ridgway S L Jones J R Coppedge D A Lindquist

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1705-1712 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Disulfoton, Insecticide application, Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxi p, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers, Sulfur isotopes.

23429-68

# METABOLISM OF AROMATIC COMPOUNDS IN HEALTHY AND RUST-INFECTED PRIMARY LEAVES OF WHEAT. I. STUDIES WITH <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>, QUINATE-U-<sup>14</sup>C, AND SHIKIMATE-U-<sup>14</sup>C AS PRECURSORS.

R Rohringer A Fuchs J Luderstaedt D J Samborski

*Can J Bot* 45(6):863-889 REF

Jun 1967 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Carbon dioxide, Isotopes, Metabolism, Plant physiology, Rust (wheat), Wheat.

23430-68

# EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES ON CARBON DIOXIDE UPTAKE BY PINE SEEDLINGS.

S Sasaki T T Kozlowski

*Can J Bot* 45(7):961-971 REF

Jul 1967 470 C16C

Absorption, Biochemistry, Carbon dioxide, Herbicides, Pinus, Plant physiology, Seedlings.

23431-68

# NITROGEN NUTRITION OF SOME NEMATODE-TRAPPING FUNGI.

V Satchuthananthavale R C Cooke

*Brit Mycol Soc Trans* 50(PT 3):423-428

Sep 1967 451 B76

Biochemistry, Moniliales, Nematodes, Nitrogen, Plant nematodes, Plant nutrition.

23432-68

# ANASTOMOSIS IN RELATION TO MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI. (ABSTRACT).

R T Sherwood

*Phytopathology* 57(8):830

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Anastomosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Rhizoctonia solani.

23433-68

# THE SEQUENCE OF RELEASE OF AMINO ACIDS FROM GERMINATING CROWN RUST SPORES. (ABSTRACT).

J P Snow J P Jones

*Phytopathology* 57(8):832

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Amino acids, Crown rust, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant abnormalities, Plant physiology, Puccinia coronata, Spore germination.

23434-68

# GERMINATION OF SPORES OF PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM. (ABSTRACT).

R H Taft H E Bloss G A Gries

*Phytopathology* 57(8):833

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Spore germination.

23435-68

# THE CHLOROSIS TOXIN FROM ALTERNARIA TENUIS IS A CYCLICTETRAPEPTIDE. (ABSTRACT).

G E Templeton W L Meyer C I Grable C W Sigel

*Phytopathology* 57(8):833

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Alternaria tenuis, Chlorosis, Cyclic compounds, Peptides, Tentoxin, Toxins. This toxin is cycloleucyl-N-methylalanyl-glycyl-N-methyldehydrophenylalanyl and is given the trivial name tentoxin.

23436-68

# SOME EFFECTS OF CARBARYL ON TWO APPLE CULTIVARS.

J E Teskey S D Kung

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(3):311-318 REF

May 1967 450 C16

Apples, Carbaryl, Food storage, Plant physiology, Thinning (fruit).



## CHEMISTRY

23437-68

PREPARATION OF INACTIVATED VACCINE AGAINST NEWCASTLE DISEASE. I. INACTIVATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS BY BETA-PROPIOLACTON AND FORMALIN. (CZ)

K Cemik J Zuffova

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 12(5):255-262 REF

May 1967 41.9 C333

Biochemistry, Formaldehyde, Hydracrylic acid beta-lactone, Newcastle disease virus, Vaccines. English and Russian abstracts

23438-68

SYNTHESIS OF A SPECIFIC MESSENGER RNA DURING AMINO ACID STARVATION OF ESCHERICHIA COLI.

G Edlin G S Stent R F Baker C Yanofsky

*J Molec Biol* 37(2):257-268 REF

28 Oct 1968 442.8 J8224

Amino acids, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.

23439-68

REGULATION OF MESSENGER RNA SYNTHESIS IN ESCHERICHIA COLI.

J Forchhammer N O Kjeldgaard

*J Molec Biol* 37(2):245-255 REF

28 Oct 1968 442.8 J8224

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Culture media, Escherichia coli, Physiology, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.

23440-68

PERSISTENCE OF DIAZINON AND ZINOPHOS IN SOIL: EFFECTS OF AUTOCLAVING, TEMPERATURE, MOISTURE, AND ACIDITY.

L W Getzin

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1560-1565 REF

12 Dec 1968 421 J822

Autoclaves, Diazinon, Dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate, O-2 h, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insecticide residues, Research, Soil contamination, Temperature.

23441-68

LEVEL OF TRYPTOPHAN MESSENGER RNA IN ESCHERICHIA COLI. STUBBS, J D.

B D Hall

*J Molec Biol* 37(2):289-302 REF

28 Oct 1968 442.8 J8224

Amino acids, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Ribonucleic acid, Tryptophan.

23442-68

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION OF LINURON AND DIURON AND SOME OF THEIR KNOWN OR SUSPECTED SOIL METABOLITES.

S E Katz M T Nieh

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2(2,MAR-APR):75-82

1967 RA1270.P35A1

Chemistry, Chromatography, Diuron, Herbicides, Linuron, Metabolites, Soils.

23443-68

2,3-DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXAMIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIINS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME, PATENT 3, 393,202.

M Kulka D S Thiara W A Harrison

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 852(3):726-727

16 Jul 1968 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin, 2,3-, Fungicides, Oxathiins, 1,4-, Patents.

23444-68

MESSENGER RNA SYNTHESIS DURING AMINO ACID STARVATION IN ESCHERICHIA COLI.

R Lavalle G De Hauwer

*J Molec Biol* 37(2):269-288 REF

28 Oct 1968 442.8 J8224

Amino acids, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.

## ENGINEERING

23445-68

METHYL PARATHION RESISTANCE IN A LABORATORY STRAIN OF THE BOLLWORM.

F L Carter J R Phillips

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1716-1718

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Heliothis zea, Insect cultures, Insecticide resistant insects, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds.

## INDUSTRY

23446-68

FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE UTILIZATION OF PESTICIDES BY SELECTED VEGETABLE PRODUCERS IN TENNESSEE.

T K Hunter

*Diss Abstr Sect A* 29(7):2010B

Jan 1969 Z5055.U49D5

Costs, Education, Farmers, Pesticides, Statistical analysis, Vegetables.

Various factors, as number of acres in vegetables, hours of hired labor, degree of use of chemical company representatives, distance to source of pesticides, and years of education influenced use.

## ECONOMICS

23447-68

NATURAL AND MAN-MADE FACTORS LIMIT OUTPUT OF NEW ZEALAND HONEY.

J W Fraser

*New Zeal J Agr* 115(3):57,59,61,63

Sep 1967 23 N48J

Apiculture, Clover, Flowers, Honey, Production economics.

The lack of progress in the honey industry is attributed to the elimination of many floral sources and the use of clovers which produce no nectar.

## REGULATIONS

23448-68

PESTICIDE REGULATIONS AFFECTING CROP PRODUCTION.

W J Colberg

*Northwest Crop Produc Conf Rep* 1967

MEETING:1-2

1967 464.9 N813

Agricultural regulation, Crop yields, Field crops, Pesticides.

23449-68

BEEES AND THE LAW.

R A Winn

*S Australia J Agr* 70(6):186-187

Jan 1967 23 S084

Apiculture, Legislation.

The legal aspects of apiculture in Australia are discussed.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ABDOMEN

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 16, no. 50. Coleoptera: Abdomen and genitalia of the male.

22961

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-C. Odonata: abdomen of *Aeschna*.

22965

## ABIES BALSAMEA

The microbiological condition of wood of living balsam fir and black spruce in Quebec.

23417

## ABIES CONCOLOR

The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah.

23011

## ABIES GRANDIS

Effects of balsam woolly aphid (*Adelges piceae*) infestation on cambial activity in *Abies grandis*.

23207

## ABNORMALITIES

Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust.

23120

## ABORTION

Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man.

23271

## ABSORPTION

Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings.

23430

## ACANTHOCEPHALA

New host records for *Allasostoma* (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) from *Pseudemys concinna*.

23366

Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onychia zibethica* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization.

23374

## ACANTHOLYDA NEMORALIS

An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect.

22996

## ACARICIDES

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.).

23036

Two-spotted spider mite and hop aphid control on cluster hops with acaricides.

23184

Field tests of acaricides against Pacific spider mite on grapevines.

23209

## ACARINA

A description of the male and protonymph of *Lepronysoides percirai* (Acarina, Macronyssidae).

22891

Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species.

22918

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII.

22950

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil.

23285

## ACARUS SIRO

Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*.

23047

## ACETOACETIC ACID

The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk.

23348

## ACLERDA

Some North American parasites of *Aclerda* (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).

22949

## ACLERIS

*Acleris nigilineana* Kawabc, 1963, a resident of northern Europe (Lep. Tortr.).

22901

## ACRIDIDAE

Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*.

23076

A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper *Austroicetes interioris* (Acrididae).

23078

## ACRIDINE ORANGE

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions.

23268

## ACRIFLAVINE

Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish.

23313

## ACTINOMYCETES

Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. III. Computer analysis of the intestinal actinomycetes-flora of various larval populations.

23056

Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. II. Computer analysis of intestinal actinomycetes from the larvae of a bibio-population.

23057

The suppression of actinomycetes by PCNB in culture media used for enumerating soil bacteria. (Abstract).

23127

## ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM

Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas.

23182

## ADELGES PICEAE

Effects of balsam woolly aphid (*Adelges piceae*) infestation on cambial activity in *Abies grandis*.

23207

## ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES

Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants.

23226

## ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)

Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp.

23395

## ADOXOPHYES ORANA

On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb.

23024

## AEDES AEGYPTI

Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*.

22945

## AEDES VEXANS

Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*.

22945

## AEGERIIDAE

The occurrence of some glasswing species in Moravia and Slovakia (Lep., Sesiidae).

22897

## AERIAL SPRAYING

The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinamomous* Panz. in Sweden.

23180

European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays.

23213

## AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout.

23249

## AFRICAN OILPALM

Laboratory evaluation of fungicides for the control of two fungi associated with spear rot in oil palms.

23170

## AGAR

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions.

23268

## AGGLUTINATION

Serology of New Mexico Javelina (*Peccari angulatus*) for evidence of some zoonotic infections.

23259

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs.

23330

## AGING

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs.

22850

EPR study of live and dead *Drosophila* adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

22968

## AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

Air pollution and agriculture today.

23101

Avoid dipping losses.

23244

## AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

The contribution of chemistry to agriculture.

23097

Air pollution and agriculture today.

23101

Harland barley.

23107

Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges.

23108

Liver fluke.

23255

## AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

Pesticide regulations affecting crop production.

23448

## AGRICULTURE

The contribution of chemistry to agriculture.

23097

## AGRILOCIDA FERRIERI

Two new species of palaearctic Torymidae and Cleonymidae.

22920

## AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid.

23113

The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors.

23114

Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract).

23140

## AGROTIS IPSILON

The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae).

22986

An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids.

23015

## AIR POLLUTION

Air pollution and agriculture today.

23101

Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges.

23108

## AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*).

23149

The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*.

23162

## ALDRIN

Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858).

23175



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ALFALFA

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188

## ALFALFA

Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995

Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders. 23139

The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematocide screening. (Abstract). 23218

## ALPHITOBIUS DIAPERINUS

On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance II--HEAD appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae--Coleoptera). 23037

## ALTERNARIA

Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159

## ALTERNARIA SOLANI

Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119

## ALTERNARIA TENUIS

The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclooctapeptide. (Abstract). 23435

## AMINO ACIDS

The dynamics of the free amino acids in the tissues of the Chinese silkworm during its development. 23044

Penicillium mycelium waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242

The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract). 23433

Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*. 23438

Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli* stubbs, j.d. 23441

Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*. 23444

## AMINO-5-TRIAZOLE, 2-

Toxicity, tissue residue, and efficacy of enheptin given orally to rainbow trout for hexamitiasis. 23323

## AMMONIACUM

Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglae-forming bacteria. 23388

## AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188

## ANACHARIS CANADENSIS

Grass carp for weed control. 23237

## ANASTOMOSIS

Anastomosis in relation to morphology and physiology of *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 23432

## ANATOMY

Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 23073

## ANEMIA

The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297

## ANESTHESIA

Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045

## ANIMAL ADAPTATION

Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onatra zibethica* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

## ANIMAL BREEDING

Animal concentrations and infection. 23289

## ANIMAL DISEASES

Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087

Acute degeneration and necrosis of longissimus muscle in pigs. 23262

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions. 23268

Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. 23271

Hypoparasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276

The aetiology of slobbers (chronic fluorosis) in the guinea-pig. 23293

Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis. 23294

Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298

The raising of animals and veterinary medicine. 23307

Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308

Claucoma in the basset hound. 23312

Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics. 23315

The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness. 23319

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*. 23358

The method of invasion of the metacyclic larvae of *Litomosoides chmii* Chandler 1931 (Filaridae). 23376

## ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

The raising of animals and veterinary medicine. 23307

## ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Feeding apparatus in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 23064

## ANIMAL NUTRITION

Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266

Animal concentrations and infection. 23289

## ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

The morphology of the challenge in certain organs of pigs vaccinated and revaccinated with KVV against hog cholera. 23263

A one-stage procedure for the exteriorisation of the common bile-duct in sheep for liver function studies. 23337

Weight gains and wool growth in sheep infested with the sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus*. 23356

Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onatra zibethica* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403

## ANIMALS

Penicillium mycelium waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242

2-phenyl-3-tertiary-aminoalkoxy phenyl- and corresponding tertiaryaminoalkyl thio benzofurans substituted in the benzo nucleus with an alkoxy or tertiaryamino alkoxy or alkylthio group. Patent 3,394,125. 23243

Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410

Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084

## ANOPHELES BALABACENSIS

Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084

## ANOPHELES MACULIPENNIS

Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in Rumania. 23085

## ANOPLURA

Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245

## ANTELOPES

Insecticide residues in pronghorn antelope of South Dakota. 23397

## ANTHELMINTICS

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*. 23358

## ANTHERAEA PERNYI

Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041

The dynamics of the free amino acids in the tissues of the Chinese silkworm during its development. 23044

## ANTHOMYIIDAE

A key to the genera of Anthomyiidae known to occur in America north of Mexico, with notes on the genus *Ganperdea* Aldrich (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). 22921

Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938

## ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67. 23186

Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201

Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methyl-car-



- bamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- ANTHRACNOSE**  
Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract). 23138
- ANTHRAX**  
Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286
- ANTIBIOSIS**  
Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against *Erwinia amylovora*. (Abstract). 23427
- ANTIBIOTICS**  
Pink eye, a common disease of sheep. 23253  
Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309  
Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics. 23315  
Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 23381
- ANTIBODIES**  
Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. 23272  
Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299  
Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 23301  
Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330  
The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*. 23339
- ANTIGENS**  
The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 23019  
Composition of specific polysaccharides of a *Brucella abortus* variant. 23274  
Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae suis*. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing. 23305  
Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture. 23344
- ANTIMYCIN A**  
The effects of a low-dosage application of antimycin A on several species of fish in Crater Pond, Aroostook County, Maine. 23246
- ANTIRRHINUM**  
Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. 23004
- ANTISEPTICS**  
Avoid dipping losses. 23244  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309
- AORTA**  
Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya. 23371
- APANTELES TACHARDIAE**  
Studies on the sex ratio and adult emergence of *Apanteles tachardiae* Cam. in the laboratory culture. 22999
- APHELINIDAE**  
Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden-Wuerttemberg. 23018
- APHIDIDAE**  
Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes. 22881  
Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 22951  
The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites. 22971  
A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978  
Preliminary report on ethological observations of the copulatory act among *Schizaphis dubia* Huc. and *Schizaphis borealis* Tambs-Lyche (Hom. Aph.). 23022  
Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards. 23049  
Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). 23050  
A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052  
The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181  
Yet another aphid to ravage our grain crops. 23203
- APHOLATE**  
Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012  
Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*. 23063  
Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. 23392
- APICULTURE**  
Natural and man-made factors limit output of New Zealand honey. 23447  
Bees and the law. 23449
- APIDAE**  
Contribution to the knowledge of the aculeate Hymenoptera from Mexico. I. Apinae (Apidae, Apoidea). 22903
- APION**  
A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae). 22972
- APIS MELLIFERA**  
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 22939  
Laboratory studies on the acute contact and oral toxicities of insecticides to honeybees. 23399
- APPLES**  
Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918  
Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936  
Method of visual control of the infestations of arthropod parasites of apple trees. 22937  
The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites. 22971
- Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166  
Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallalis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides. 23211  
The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators. 23254  
Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. 23400  
The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426  
Some effects of carbaryl on two apple cultivars. 23436
- AQUARIUMS**  
Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin. 23251
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**  
Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341
- AQUATIC PLANTS**  
Control of aquatic plants in farm ponds in Ontario. 23229  
Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters. 23235
- AQUATIC WEEDS**  
Preliminary studies with grass carp for aquatic weed control. 23224  
Tilapia mossambica as a fish for aquatic weed control. 23232  
Grass carp for weed control. 23237
- ARADIDAE**  
The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnamomeus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- ARADUS CINNAMOMEUS**  
The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnamomeus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- ARMILLARIA MELLEAE**  
*Armillaria mellea*, the oak root fungus. 23155  
Diseases of stone fruits--armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis. 23167
- ARSENIC COMPOUNDS**  
Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping. 23353
- ARTHROPODA**  
Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936  
Method of visual control of the infestations of arthropod parasites of apple trees. 22937  
The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards. 22941
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**  
The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*. 23339  
Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ASOLCUS BENNISI

### ASOLCUS BENNISI

*Asolcus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae).

23066

### ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

Observations on the biology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in the Po Valley.

22979

Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale.

23007

Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden-Wuerttemberg.

23018

### ASSAY

Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures.

23408

### ASTER YELLOWS (CELERY)

Host reactions to three strains of aster yellows virus from Manitoba.

23158

### ATRAZINE

The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia.

23227

### ATROPHIC RHINITIS

Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem.

23266

### ATTA

Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858).

23175

An ant *Atta capiguara*, plague of pastures.

23176

### ATTRACTANTS

Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ).

22866

Trapping *Hylemya* spp. flies in tobacco fields on sticky colored stakes.

22890

Field experiments with attractants for the face fly.

22967

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. The spreading and collapse of outbreaks.

23189

### AUTOCLAVES

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity.

23440

### AUTOLYSIS

Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae* suis. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing.

23305

### AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23415

### AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

Avian leukoses: 1966-1967.

23265

### AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS

Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus.

23281

Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells.

23296

### AZINPHOSMETHYL

A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67.

23186

### BABESIA

The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer.

23275

### BABY PIGS

Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs.

23318

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs.

23330

### BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*.

23381

Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor.

23382

### BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisd. and other lepidopterous insects.

22935

About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin.

22947

The biological titration of crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner by consummation reduction at the La Miniere laboratory.

22948

Symposium on the titration of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. (Paris, 5-7 March 1964).

22953

International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964).

22954

Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

22982

The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae).

22986

Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxine-complex.

22998

Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the mesentery of *Pieris brassicae* L.

23005

The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

23019

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

23157

### BACTERIA

Detecting seed-borne diseases.

23142

A bacterial insecticide.

23183

*Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Yersinia*-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails.

23264

*Escherichia coli* septicemia in pheasants.

23269

A study of the bacteria present in the proximal and distal small intestine of cattle.

23317

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria.

23331

Preliminary studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* in deer from the E. S. George Reserve.

23347

Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations.

23379

Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*.

23381

Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglae-forming bacteria.

23388

Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*.

23438

Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*.

23439

Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli* stubbs, j.d.

23441

Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*.

23444

### BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness.

23319

Salmonellosis in sheep.

23324

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria.

23331

### BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract).

23140

Diseases of stone fruits--curl leaf, shot-hole and prune rust.

23168

### BACTERIAL VACCINES

Further studies on the duration of the immunity produced in goats by the Rev. 1 *Brucella melitensis* vaccine.

23261

### BACTERICIDES

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin.

23385

2,3-dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathians and method of making same, Patent 3, 393,202.

23443

### BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains.

23309

### BACTERIOLYSIS

Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects.

23014

### BACTERIOPHAGES

Phage typing scheme for *Salmonella braenderup*.

23384

### BACTERIOSTATS

Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping.

23353

### BAITS

Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baits a five-year testing program.

23086

### BARLEY

Harland barley.

23107

Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth.

23178

Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection.

23413

### BATS

*Jamesonia*, a new genus (Acarina: Myobiidae) with seven new species from Cuban bats.

22864



# SUBJECT INDEX

- BEANS**  
Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23124  
The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 23133  
Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23415
- BEEF CATTLE**  
Field experiments with attractants for the face fly. 22967
- BELONDIROIDEA**  
Five new species of Belondiroidea (Nematoda) from Sibsagar, India, with a revised classification of the superfamily. 23222
- BEMISIA TABACI**  
Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**  
The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards. 22941  
Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**  
Some information on Triatomids of Pernamifuco. 22966  
Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 23157  
The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnameus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180  
The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilo traxa* infuscatellus Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204
- BENZO(B)THIEN-4-YL METHYL CARBAMATE**  
Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403
- BENZOFURAN**  
2-phenyl-3-tertiary-aminoalkoxy phenyl- and corresponding tertiaryaminoalkyl thio benzofurans substituted in the benzo nucleus with an alkoxy or tertiaryamino alkoxy or alkylthio group. Patent 3,394,125. 23243
- BENZYLAMINO)PURINE, 6-(**  
The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426
- BIBIO MARCI**  
Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. III. Computer analysis of the intestinal actinomycetes-flora of various larval populations. 23056  
Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. II. Computer analysis of intestinal actinomycetes from the larvae of a bibio-population. 23057
- BIBIONIDAE**  
Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. III. Computer analysis of the intestinal actinomycetes-flora of various larval populations. 23056
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy). 22923  
Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950  
Bibliography on biological control. IX. 22974
- BILE DUCTS**  
A one-stage procedure for the exteriorisation of the common bile-duct in sheep for liver function studies. 23337
- BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**  
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 22939  
Cercal potentials in the *Periplaneta americana*. 23072
- BIOCHEMISTRY**  
About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin. 22947  
The biological titration of crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner by consumption reduction at the La Minière laboratory. 22948  
Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23030  
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 23031  
Study of the regeneration of the cuticle in deference to a tegumentary excision in the *Locusta migratoria*. 23033  
Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041  
Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113  
The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114  
The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnameus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180  
Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193  
Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). 23220  
The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators. 23254  
The hypothesis of the unique particle. 23270  
Composition of specific polysaccharides of a *Brucella abortus* variant. 23274  
Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus. 23281  
Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. 23296  
Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae* suis. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing. 23305  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309  
Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335  
Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures. 23345  
Changes in guppy populations resulting from exposure to dieldrin. 23390
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Dieldrin residues in the gallinules *Porphyrula martinica* L. and *Gallinula chloropus* L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391  
Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms. 23393  
The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398  
Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403  
Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404  
Chemical growth control of Chinese elm trees. 23419  
Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. 23424  
Genetic aspects of parasitism. 23425  
The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426  
Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>, quinate-U-<sup>14</sup>C, and shikimate-U-<sup>14</sup>C as precursors. 23429  
Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings. 23430  
Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431  
Preparation of inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease. I. Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolacton and formalin. 23437  
Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*. 23438  
Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 23439  
Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli*. stubbs, j.d. 23441  
Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*. 23444
- BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**  
Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940  
International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964). 22954  
A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978  
Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxine-complex. 22998  
The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators. 23254  
The study of some biological properties of the Chinese lapinized virus of hog cholera. 23300  
Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methyl-carbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes. 22881

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisd. and other lepidopterous insects. 22935

About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin. 22947

Bibliography on biological control. IX. 22974

Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 22982

The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae). 22986

Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxine-complex. 22998

Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the mesentery of *Pieris brassicae* L. 23005

Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale. 23007

Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden Wuerttemberg. 23018

Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction. 23068

The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 23192

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control. 23102

Biological control of forest pathogens. 23134

Biological products for controlling animal diseases. 23291

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Preliminary studies with grass carp for aquatic weed control. 23224

*Tilapia mossambica* as a fish for aquatic weed control. 23232

Grass carp for weed control. 23237

## BIOLOGY

Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations of obligate fungal parasites. 23161

Biological products for controlling animal diseases. 23291

## BIOPHYSICS

The hypothesis of the unique particle. 23270

The influence of gelatine on the filtration of foot and mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type. 23322

## BIRDS

Gamasid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasididae) in Azerbaijan. 22977

St. Louis encephalitis virus in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964-1966. 23258

Hypoe parasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276

Dieldrin residues in the gallinules *Porphyra martinica* L. and *Gallinula chloropus* L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391

## BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-PYRIDINEMETHANOL

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166

## BLATTIDAE

A small contribution to the knowledge of the Blattids and their distribution. X. Euthyrrhaphidae: Tiviinae Walker. 22905

## BLIGHT (PEARS)

Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137

## BLOOD

Blood and plasma volumes in sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*. 23267

The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer. 23275

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330

## BLOOD PLASMA

Blood and plasma volumes in sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*. 23267

## BLOOD SERUM

Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383

## BLUE STAIN (CONIFERAEE)

Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins and blue stain fungi. 23104

## BLUEGILL

Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms. 23393

## BLUETONGUE

Bluetongue in deer. 23325

## BLUETONGUE VIRUS

An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 23288

## BODY FLUIDS

Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014

## BOMBUS

Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. 23004

## BONE MARROW

Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus. 23281

## BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043

## BOTANY

Genetic aspects of parasitism. 23425

## BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS

Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304

## BRACON HEBETOR

Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*. 23063

## BRACONIDAE

Braconidae as parasites of staphylinidae. 23002

Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephandis* Muesebeck. 23027

## BRAIN

RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie. 23302

Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318

## BRASSICA

Control of weeds in brassicas. 23234

## BREEDING

An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect. 22996

A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017

Harland barley. 23107

Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137

## BREVIPALPUS LEWISI

Citrus flat mite injury patterns on some citrus varieties. 23185

## BROWN PATCH (GRASSES)

Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172

## BROWN ROOT ROT (TOMATOES)

The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 23096

A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes. 23136

## BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Composition of specific polysaccharides of a *Brucella abortus* variant. 23274

## BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Further studies on the duration of the immunity produced in goats by the Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. 23261

## BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis of the goat. 23248

Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. 23271

## BRUCHOPHAGUS RODDI

Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995

## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

The inhibition of brussels sprout leaf senescence by kinins. 23416

## BUPRESTIDAE

*Acmaeodera degener* Scop. and *quadrifasciata* Rossi (Col. Buprestidae). 22860

On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy). 22923

New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). 23028



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CAULIFLOWER

### BUTYL-4,6-DINITROPHENYL ISOPROPYL CARBONATE, 26SEC

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036

### CABBAGE

Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency. 22872

Dieltin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. 22984

Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196

### CALCIUM

*Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128

Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266

### CALLITULA

The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855

### CAMBIIUM

Effects of balsam woolly aphid (*Adelges piceae*) infestation on cambial activity in *Abies grandis*. 23207

### CAMPONOTUS

A new Brazilian species of the genus *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). 22857

### CAMPONOTUS PENNSYLVANICUS

Port officers keep constant watch against carpenter ants. 23378

### CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

The virus of canine distemper in cell culture. I. 23295

### CANTALOUPE

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166

### CAPILLARIA

New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949. 23367

### CAPILLARIA AMERICANA

New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949. 23367

### CAPNODIS TENEBRIONIS

New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). 23028

### CAPTAN

Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159

### CARABIDAE

On *Carabus* species of Anatolia. 22874

A revision of the genus *Dicheirus* Mannerheim 1843 (Col. Carabidae). 22899

### CARAGANA ARBORESCENS

Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849

### CARBAMATES

Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995

Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043

Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies. 23106

Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed. 23402

### CARBARYL

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 23157

Some effects of carbaryl on two apple cultivars. 23436

### CARBON

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of *Helminthosporium atrovirens* (Abstract). 23115

### CARBON DIOXIDE

Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045

Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ , quinate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$ , and shikimate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$  as precursors. 23429

Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings. 23430

### CASTRATION

Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336

### CATALOGS

Studies on some *Taeniothrips* species from India. I. 22851

Supplement to the knowledge of the Cerambycid fauna of Asia. 22862

Standard names for common insects. 22868

On *Carabus* species of Anatolia. 22874

Contribution to the taxonomy of the Tersilochinids (Hym., Ichneumonidae). 22878

Revision of the types of Ichneumonid genera (Hymenoptera) described by Zetterstedt. 22879

Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. XVIII. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). 22888

The Swedish Smicronyx genera (Col., Curculionidae). 22894

The Norwegian species of *Bactra* Steph. and *Eucosma* Hb. (Lep. Tortricidae). 22900

Contribution to the knowledge of the aculeate Hymenoptera from Mexico. I. Apinae (Apidae, Apoidea). 22903

A small contribution to the knowledge of the Blattids and their distribution. X. Euthyrphidae: Tiviinae Walker. 22905

New Brazilian *Stenus*-species: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 46. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninea. 22906

Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II: Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. 22909

A key to the genera of Anthomyiinae known to occur in America north of Mexico, with notes on the genus *Ganperdea* Aldrich (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). 22921

A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160

Diseases of stone fruits--curl leaf, shot-hole and prune rust. 23168

Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352

### CATS

Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya. 23371

### CATTLE

Field experiments with attractants for the face fly. 22967

Notes on the mating habits of the horn fly. 22987

Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043

Liver fluke. 23255

Not easy to diagnose vibrio. 23260

Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273

Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304

Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309

Participation of the P 1--3 virus in respiratory infections of cattle at large-capacity breeding installations. 23314

A study of the bacteria present in the proximal and distal small intestine of cattle. 23317

Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. 23329

The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*. 23339

Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture. 23344

The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly. 23354

Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on *fasciola hepatica* egg-counts in cattle. 23363

Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368

An unusual outbreak of lead poisoning in calves. 23387

Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp. 23395

Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403

### CAULIFLOWER

Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CECIDOMYIIDAE

### CECIDOMYIIDAE

- Three insect galls of species new to Sweden. 22852
- Contarinia kanervoi* Barnes in Sweden (Dipt. Itonididae). 22907
- The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasineura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 23075

### CELERY

- Host reactions to three strains of aster yellows virus from Manitoba. 23158

### CELL DIVISION

- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418

### CELL NUCLEUS

- Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000
- On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb. 23024
- Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust. 23120
- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418

### CELLS

- The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114
- Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust. 23120
- Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations of obligate fungal parasites. 23161
- The virus of canine distemper in cell culture. I. 23295
- Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures. 23345
- Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. 23382
- Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383

### CENTISTES

- Braconidae* as parasites of staphylinidae. 23002

### CERAMBYCIDAE

- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cerambycid fauna of Asia. 22862
- Note on Cerambycinae II. (Col. Cerambycidae). 22898
- The larvae of *Agapanthia cardui* Linnaeus (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 22902

### CERATITIS CAPITATA

- The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*). 22994

### CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM

- Ceratocystis fagacearum* induced to form pressure cushions in vitro. (Abstract). 23148
- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418

### CESTODA

- Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onychomys leucogaster* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

### CHALCIDOIDEA

- Evidence that *Ormocerus borges* Walker is the male of *Epicopterus choreiformis* Westwood (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). 22985
- The entomo-parasitic specialization of some Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 23065

### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- Immunochemical characteristics of two geographic varieties of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 23326

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849
- The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards. 22941
- Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea. 22946
- Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 16 compounds fed to adult moths. 22973
- The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae). 22986
- Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995
- Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009
- Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Columbia. 23046
- The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten. 23067
- Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in rumania. 23085
- Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baits: a five-year testing program. 23086
- Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858). 23175
- An ant *Atta capiguara*, plague of pastures. 23176
- The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnameus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181
- Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- Two-spotted spider mite and hop aphid control on cluster hops with acaricides. 23184
- A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67. 23186
- Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193

- Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide. 23194

- Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195

- Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196

- Grass grub problem awaits solution. 23199

- White-pine weevil control in plantations with heptachlor granules. 23200

- Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201

- Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202

- The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204

- Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205

- Field tests of acaricides against Pacific spider mite on grapevines. 23209

- European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213

- Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352

- Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping. 23353

- Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly. 23354

- Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357

- Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methyl-carbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

- Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant. 23144

- Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848

- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850

- The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control. 23102

- Combating pests of vegetable crops. 23103

- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188

- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210

- Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341

- Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp. 23395



- DDVP as a selective toxicant for the control of fishes and insects. 23411
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113
- Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119
- Detecting seed-borne diseases. 23142
- Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant. 23144
- Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159
- Diseases of stone fruits--*armillaria* root rot and apricot gummosis. 23167
- Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco. 23171
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia. 23227
- Control of weeds in brassicas. 23234
- Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat. 23238
- Weed control in potatoes. 23239
- CHEMICALS**
- Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils. 23098
- The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control. 23102
- Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies. 23106
- On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugarcane fields. 23240
- Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245
- Chemical control of unwanted timber. 23252
- Chemical growth control of Chinese elm trees. 23419
- Some chemical aspects of curing. 23421
- CHEMISTRY**
- Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009
- The contribution of chemistry to agriculture. 23097
- Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410
- Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites. 23442
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 22955
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 16 compounds fed to adult moths. 22973
- Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. 22976
- Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tapa. 22989
- Chemosterilant effects of tapa, apholate, and metapa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 23031
- Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*. 23063
- Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. 23392
- Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407
- CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR**
- The identity of a seed-borne mosaic virus of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*. 23125
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- CHENOPODIUM QUINOA**
- The identity of a seed-borne mosaic virus of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*. 23125
- CHERRIES**
- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 23288
- CHICKENS**
- Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. 23272
- Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus. 23281
- Application of the color test in laboratory diagnostics of the classical fowl pest. 23282
- Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. 23296
- Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299
- Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 23301
- The first developmental stages of *E. acervulian* (Coccidia) in experimentally infected chicks. 23346
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- Chironomus*, not a *Tendipedidae*. A note on a decision of the I. C. Z. N., of the International Zoological Commission for Nomenclature. 22870
- Chironomidae* and *Culicidae* (Dipt.) from Spitsbergen. 22877
- CHLORDANE**
- Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baits: a five-year testing program. 23086
- Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858). 23175
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management. 23250
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- Insecticide use in livestock production. (Abstracted from *Residue Reviews* 13:1-32, 1966). 23396
- CHLORO-1-(2,4-DIBROMOPHENYL)VINYLDIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
- Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357
- CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VINYLDIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
- Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357
- CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VINYLDIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
- Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357
- Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp. 23395
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**
- The use of growth regulators in cereal culture. Test results 1965-1966. 23110
- CHLOROPHENYL 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL AZOSULFIDE, 4-**
- Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036
- CHLOROPHYLLS**
- Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection. 23413
- CHLOROSIS**
- The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclic tetrapeptide. (Abstract). 23435
- CHORISTONEURA HOUSTONANA**
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- CHORISTONEURA PINUS**
- Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses. 22993
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23029
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23030
- Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410
- Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites. 23442
- CHROMIUM ISOTOPES**
- The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297
- CHROMOSOMES**
- Drosophila pavlovskiana*, a race or a species. 22885

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHRYSEMELIDAE

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. III. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini.

23074

The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasyneura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).

23075

Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*.

23076

Salivary gland chromosome pattern variation in the C chromosome of *Drosophila athabasca* and related species. Abstracts, 1968. proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

23077

A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper *Austroicetes interioris* (Acrididae).

23078

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

Electron microscopic observations on interband fibrils in *Drosophila* salivary chromosomes.

23082

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). I. Chiasma frequency response.

23083

Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies.

23106

Aneuploidy in an infertile mare.

23320

## CHRYSEMELIDAE

Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests.

23205

Parasitic development of *Filipjevimeris leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae).

23219

## CHRYSIDAE

Two new names in European Chrysididae (Neuroptera).

22927

## CICADELLIDAE

Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution.

22908

Particle counts of wound tumour virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers.

22980

## CIMEX LECTULARIUS

Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea.

22946

## CITRIC ACID

Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the mesentery of *Pieris brassicae* L.

23005

## CITRUS

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptura oleivora* (Ash.).

23036

Infection of the citrus red mite with virus in central and southern California.

23042

Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards.

23049

Citrus flat mite injury patterns on some citrus varieties.

23185

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.).

23187

## CLASSIFICATION

Production, identification, and standardization of insect viral pathogens.

22992

The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

23019

Mushroom poisoning.

23405

## CLIMATE

Biological observations on some sand flies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonamicroclimatic factors determining endemics of the *Phlebotomus*--fauna of Rancho Grande.

23040

## CLINODIPLOPSIS PAPAVERIS

Morphology and systematic position of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

22917

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

## CLOSTRIDIUM

Vaccination in the feedlot.

23304

## CLOVER

Reduced winter survival and yield of clover infected with clover yellow mosaic virus.

23154

Natural and man-made factors limit output of New Zealand honey.

23447

## COBALT ISOTOPES

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils.

22934

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality.

22938

Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth.

23025

Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements.

23045

## COCCIDIOSIS

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil.

23285

Coccidiosis of poultry.

23340

## COCCINELLIDAE

Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes.

22881

## COCHLIOBOLUS CARBONUM

Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*.

23380

## COCONUTS

Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck.

23027

## COLEOPTERA

Identification of the Coleoptera collected by the Finnish Spitsbergen expeditions.

22883

Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other Palearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae).

22893

*Ptilium exaratum* (Allibert). (Col. Ptiliidae). Designation of lectotype with notes on Allibert's collection.

22922

On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy).

22923

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII.

22950

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 16, no. 50. Coleoptera: Abdomen and genitalia of the male.

22961

Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera.

23062

## COLLEMBOLA

Collembolids of Spitsbergen.

22930

## COLLETOTRICHUM

A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes.

23136

## COLLETOTRICHUM LAGENARIUM

Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract).

23138

## COLOR

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.).

23187

Application of the color test in laboratory diagnostics of the classical fowl pest.

23282

## COLOSTRUM

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs.

23330

## COMPLEMENT FIXATION

The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*.

23339

## CONES

The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas.

23198

## COPPER ISOTOPES

Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Ii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep.

23336

## CORN

The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields.

22952

Parasitic development of *Filipjevimeris leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae).

23219

## CORPORA CARDIACA

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (*Formicoidea*).

22981

## CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.

23383

## COSTS

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly.

23354

Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee.

23446

## COTTON

Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch.

22875

A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67.

23186



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOPLASM

- Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201
- Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205
- Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants. 23226
- Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412
- Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- COWPEAS**  
Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173
- CROCUS SATIVUS**  
Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- CROP LOSSES**  
Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. 23089
- Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165
- CROP YIELDS**  
Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. 23089
- Harland barley. 23107
- The incidence of virus diseases in English sweet cherry orchards and their effect on yield. 23153
- The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181
- Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201
- Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat. 23238
- Pesticide regulations affecting crop production. 23448
- CROPS**  
Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils. 23098
- CROWN GALLS**  
Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113
- The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114
- Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract). 23140
- CROWN RUST**  
The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract). 23433
- CUCUMBERS**  
Chenopodium amaranticolor nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract). 23138
- Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166
- CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009
- Accumulation and transfer of 32P by male southern house mosquitoes. 23021
- CULICIDAE**  
Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ). 22866
- Chironomidae and Culicidae (Dipt.) from Spitsbergen. 22877
- Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084
- CULISETA MELANURA**  
Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ). 22866
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Diseases of stone fruits--armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis. 23167
- CULTURE MEDIA**  
Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047
- Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of *Helminthosporium atrovirens* (Abstract). 23115
- The suppression of actinomycetes by PCNB in culture media used for enumerating soil bacteria. (Abstract). 23127
- Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract). 23143
- The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematode screening. (Abstract). 23218
- The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators. 23254
- Cultivation of mycoplasmas from pig lungs. 23287
- The virus of canine distemper in cell culture. I. 23295
- Investigation of the growth properties of mycoplasmas in bouillon medium. 23333
- Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations. 23379
- Phage typing scheme for *Salmonella braenderup*. 23384
- Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. 23385
- Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 23439
- CURCULIONIDAE**  
The Swedish *Smicronyx* genera (Col., Curculionidae). 22894
- The Swedish *Smicronyx* (Col. Curculionidae). 22895
- CURING**  
Some chemical aspects of curing. 23421
- CURRENTS**  
Overwintering of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on black currant and gooseberry. 23147
- CUTICLE**  
The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- Study of the regeneration of the cuticle in deference to a tegumentary excision in the *Locusta migratoria*. 23033
- CYCLIC COMPOUNDS**  
The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclictetrapeptide. (Abstract). 23435
- CYCLOHEXYL-ALPHA-PHENYL-3-PYRIDINEMETHANOL HYDROCHLORIDE**  
Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172
- CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM**  
Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM**  
Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- CYRTOGASTER**  
The holarctic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycystus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain. 22853
- CYTOGENETICS**  
Chromosomes of Syrphidae. III. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini. 23074
- The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasyneura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 23075
- Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*. 23076
- A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper *Austroicetes interioris* (Acrididae). 23078
- Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23079
- Electron microscopic observations on interband fibrils in *Drosophila* salivary chromosomes. 23082
- CYTOLOGY**  
Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23079
- Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies. 23106
- Virus-host interactions, with emphasis on certain cytopathic phenomena. 23156
- Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. 23296
- CYTOPATHOLOGY**  
Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 23265
- Isolation and propagation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs in various pig cell cultures. 23349
- CYTOPLASM**  
On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb. 23024

# SUBJECT INDEX

- D, 2,4-**
- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants. 23226
- Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters. 23235
- Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine. 23236
- The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398
- Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. 23424
- DACUS TRYONI**
- Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045
- DAIRY INDUSTRY**
- Chemical control of unwanted timber. 23252
- Mastitis as a herd problem. 23321
- DATURA**
- Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract). 23140
- DATURA METELOIDES**
- Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract). 23140
- DATURA STRAMONIUM**
- Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract). 23140
- DDT**
- The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae). 22986
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Columbia. 23046
- Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in rumania. 23085
- Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 23157
- The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnamomeus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- Grass grub problem awaits solution. 23199
- The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204
- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210
- Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p-DDT in water. 23386
- Secretion of DDT in milk by fresh cows. 23389
- DECOMPOSITION**
- The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398
- DEER**
- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940
- The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer. 23275
- Bluetongue in deer. 23325
- Preliminary studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* in deer from the E. S. George Reserve. 23347
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
- Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335
- Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336
- DEHYDROGENASES**
- Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 23381
- DEMETON**
- Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195
- DEMOGRAPHY**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 22955
- Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck. 23027
- DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS**
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23029
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23030
- DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 22955
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23029
- Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 23030
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. The spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 23189
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23190
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 23212
- DENDROCTONUS OBESUS**
- Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179
- DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE**
- Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins and blue stain fungi. 23104
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**
- Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318
- DERMAPTERA**
- The dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. I. 22856
- A new Brazilian species of the genus *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). 22857
- Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II: Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. 22909
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 45. Dermaptera: genitalia of *Anisobasis*. 22960
- DERMESTIDAE**
- The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071
- DEVELOPMENT**
- Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23409
- DIABROTICA LONGICORNIS**
- The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields. 22952
- DIABROTICA UNDECIMPUNCTATA**
- Parasitic development of *Filipjevimeris leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae). 23219
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Virus diseases and orchids. 23091
- A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160
- Diseases of stone fruits--curl leaf, shot-hole and prune rust. 23168
- Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes. 23169
- The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 23187
- Identify plants and help weed prevention. 23230
- Brucellosis of the goat. 23248
- Pink eye, a common disease of sheep. 23253
- Not easy to diagnose vibrio. 23260
- Acute degeneration and necrosis of longissimus muscle in pigs. 23262
- Application of the color test in laboratory diagnostics of the classical fowl pest. 23282
- The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. 23283
- Studies of the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A, and C in the cell culture using the direct Coons method. 23303
- Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308
- Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309
- Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish. 23313
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332



- Coccidiosis of poultry. 23340
- Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture. 23344
- The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on fasciola hepatica egg-counts in cattle. 23363
- The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. 23364
- DIAPRIIDAE**  
Ferrieropria n. gen. (Hym. Proct. Diapriidae, Diapriinae). 23055
- DIAZINON**  
Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440
- DICAMBA**  
Control of weeds in brassicas. 23234
- DICHLONE**  
Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco. 23171
- DICHLORO-4'-NITROSALICYLANILIDE, 2-AMINOETHANOL SALT, 2',5-**  
Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408
- DICHLOROPHENE**  
Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341
- DICHLOROPHENYL O-METHYL ISOPROPYLPHOSPHORAMIDOTHIOATE, O-2**  
Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440
- DICHLORVOS**  
DDVP as a selective toxicant for the control of fishes and insects. 23411
- DIELDRIN**  
Dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. 22984
- Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of Anopheles adults in rumania. 23085
- Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- Changes in guppy populations resulting from exposure to dieldrin. 23390
- Dieldrin residues in the gallinules Porphyra martinica L. and Gallinula chloropus L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391
- DIET**  
The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (Ceratitis capitata). 22994
- Penicillium mycelium waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242
- Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management. 23250
- Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335
- DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**  
European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213
- DIGESTION**  
Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner on the mesentery of Pieris brassicae L. 23005
- DIGITONIN**  
Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract). 23138
- DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXAMIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN, 2,3-**  
2,3-dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiins and method of making same, Patent 3, 393,202. 23443
- DIMETHOATE**  
Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202
- DIMETHYLAMINO-1,2-DITHIOLANE,4-N,N**  
Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035
- DIPPING**  
Avoid dipping losses. 23244
- Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245
- Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368
- DIPTERA**  
Three insect galls of species new to Sweden. 22852
- A synopsis of American Mycomyiini with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 22858
- Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of Trichoceridae (Dipt. Nemat.) from Finland and adjacent areas of the USSR. 22859
- Chironomidae and Culicidae (Dipt.) from Spitsbergen. 22877
- Mycetophilidae and Sciaridae from Spitsbergen, collected by Dr. J. Kaisila in 1965. 22928
- Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936
- Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950
- Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 22951
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-A. Diptera: Termitoxeniidae. 22957
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 47. Diptera: Head, larvae. 22958
- Effects of an octosporeosis on the locomotor activity of adult Phormia regina (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae). 22997
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332
- A progress report on insecticide resistance in the fly complex... of California poultry ranches. 23355
- DIQUAT**  
Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms. 23393
- DISULFOTON**  
Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methyl-carbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**  
The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematode screening. (Abstract). 23218
- DIURON**  
Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites. 23442
- DOGS**  
Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286
- Clinical observations on the role of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. 23290
- Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308
- A serological survey of dogs, native rodents and humans in New Mexico. 23311
- Claucoma in the basset hound. 23312
- Incidence and pathology of Spirocerca lupi in Kenya. 23371
- On the trematodes: Euparyphium inermis (Fuhrman, 1904) (Echinostomatidae) and Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930; (Heterophyidae) in Indian dogs. 23373
- D**  
Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172
- DOSAGE**  
Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- DOWNY MILDEW (TOBACCO)**  
Fungicides for tobacco blue mould control. 23152
- DRACUNCULIDAE**  
Philometra lusiana (Nematoda, Dracunculidae)-parasite of the carp. 23365
- DRAPETIS**  
The use of taxonomic analysis in systematics of diptera. 22889
- DROSOPHILA**  
A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within multiple role of fungal centricoles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418
- DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA**  
Salivary gland chromosome pattern variation in the C chromosome of Drosophila athabasca and related species. Abstracts, 1968. proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska. 23077
- DROSOPHILA AZTECA**  
EPR study of live and dead Drosophila adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska. 22968

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

### DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

EPR study of live and dead *Drosophila* adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

22968

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. I. Scutellar chaetae.

23080

Electron microscopic observations on interband fibrils in *Drosophila* salivary chromosomes.

23082

Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23409

### DROSOPHILA PAVLOVSKIANA

*Drosophila pavlovskiana*, a race or a species.

22885

### DROSOPHILIDAE

EPR study of live and dead *Drosophila* adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

22968

Salivary gland chromosome pattern variation in the C chromosome of *Drosophila athabasca* and related species. Abstracts, 1968. proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

23077

### DRUG THERAPY

Pink eye, a common disease of sheep.

23253

The raising of animals and veterinary medicine.

23307

Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs.

23308

Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics.

23315

Coccidiosis of poultry.

23340

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*.

23358

### DRUGS

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout.

23249

Liver fluke.

23255

Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23409

### DUCKS

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinans*.

23299

Classification of duck plague virus.

23306

Trial monitoring of pesticides in wings of mallards and black ducks.

23394

### DWARF DISEASE (CORN)

Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968.

23121

### DYES

The effect of incubation temperature on toxoplasma dye test titres.

23316

### EARIAS INSULANA

Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisdu. and other lepidopterous insects.

22935

### ECHINOCHASMUS

On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inerme* (Fuhrman, 1904) (Echinostomatidae) and *Haplorenchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930; (Heterophyidae) in Indian dogs.

23373

### ECOLOGY

The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population.

22944

### ECONOMICS

The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*).

22994

A new tool for killing unwanted trees.

23233

Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine.

23236

### EDUCATION

Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee.

23446

### EGGPLANT

Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant.

23144

### EGGS

The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p-pyridinium salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*.

23241

The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry.

23247

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on *Fasciola hepatica* egg-counts in cattle.

23363

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections.

23364

Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures.

23408

### EICHORNIA

Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters.

23235

### EIMERIA ACERVULINA

The first developmental stages of *E. acervulina* (Coccidia) in experimentally infected chicks.

23346

### ELATERIDAE

Contribution to the systematics of the European and north west African *Agriotes* s. str.

22871

### ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

Virus-host interactions, with emphasis on certain cytopathic phenomena.

23156

### ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells.

22983

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

Electron microscopic observations on interband fibrils in *Drosophila* salivary chromosomes.

23082

### ELECTROPHORESIS

*Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus.

23150

Electrophoretic analysis of a *Fasciola hepatica*-total extract.

23361

### ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Vision of the large Caspian termite *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* Jacobs. (Insecta, Isoptera) according to the data of electrophysiological experiments.

23010

Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion.

23035

### EMPIDIIDAE

The use of taxonomic analysis in systematics of diptera.

22889

### EMULSIONS

Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate.

23202

### ENCEPHALITIS

St. Louis encephalitis virus in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964-1966.

23258

California encephalitis-group virus infections in small wild mammals and insects in a deciduous forest area of southwestern Wisconsin.

23338

### ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus recovered from two cotton rats and a raccoon.

23280

### ENCYRTIDAE

On the classification of the Anagryne Encyrtidae, with a revision of some of the genera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

22887

Some North American parasites of *Aclerda* (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).

22949

The *Habrolepis* Foerster, 1856 (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae).

22956

### ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey.

23329

### ENDOSULFAN

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

23157

### ENDOTOXINS

Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxin-complex.

22998

### ENDRIN

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

23157

Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin.

23404

### ENTERITIS

Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever.

23279

### ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria.

23331

### ENTOMOLOGY

Genus *Taphrorychus* Eichh. (Coleoptera, Ipidae).

22904

Morphology and systematic position of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

22917

### ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA

Effect of temperature on infection of the garden symphylan by *Entomophthora coronata*.

23053

### ENVIRONMENT

Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario.

23137



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FEED TOXICITY

- Liver fluke. 23255
- ENZYMES**  
Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 23381
- EPIDEMIOLOGY**  
Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087  
Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*). 23149  
Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis. 23294
- EPINOTIA MERITANA**  
The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah-. 23011
- EPITHELIUM**  
The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- EPIZOOTIC DISEASES**  
Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036  
Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil. 23285  
Pink-eye can be painful. 23332
- EQUIPMENT**  
Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses. 22993  
Methods of soil fumigation. 23112  
Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179  
Avoid dipping losses. 23244  
The use of rotenone for recovery of live fish. 23256  
Mastitis as a herd problem. 23321  
Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. 23382
- ERGOTISM**  
Mycotoxigenesis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298
- ERWINIA AMYLOVORA**  
Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137  
Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against *Erwinia amylovora*. (Abstract). 23427
- ERYSIPHE**  
Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159
- ERYSIPHE CICHORACEARUM**  
The *Erysiphe cichoracearum* conidium. (Abstract). 23145  
Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166
- ERYTHROCYTES**  
The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297
- ESCHERICHIA**  
A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria. 23331
- ESCHERICHIA COLI**  
*Escherichia coli* septicemia in pheasants. 23269  
*Escherichia coli* in ligated segments of pig intestine. 23292  
Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*. 23438  
Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 23439  
Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli*. stubbs, j.d. 23441  
Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*. 23444
- ESOPHAGUS**  
Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya. 23371
- ESTERASES**  
The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 23019
- EUCALYPTUS**  
Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- EULOPHIDAE**  
The entomo-parasitic specialization of some Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 23065
- EUPARYPHIUM**  
On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inerme* (Fuhrman, 1904) (Echinostomatidae) and *Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) (Witenberg, 1930); (Heterophyidae) in Indian dogs. 23373
- EUPSILIA TRANSVERSA**  
A granulosis of *Eupsilia transversa* Hufn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in West Norway. 22969
- EURYTOMA CURCULIONUM**  
A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae). 22972
- EURYTOMIDAE**  
Three insect galls of species new to Sweden. 22852
- EVOLUTION**  
The contribution of chemistry to agriculture. 23097
- EXCRETA**  
Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammonia nitrogen from media by zoogaea-forming bacteria. 23388
- EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS**  
Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito. 22933  
A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017  
Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23079  
Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- EXTRACTS**  
Species interactions of growth inhibitors in native plants of Northern Arizona. 23422
- EXTREMITIES**  
Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273
- EYES**  
Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970  
The optics of insect compound eyes. 23013  
Claucoma in the basset hound. 23312
- EYPREPOCNEMIS PLORANS**  
The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- FANLEAF (GRAPES)**  
Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. 23129
- FARM PONDS**  
Control of aquatic plants in farm ponds in Ontario. 23229
- FARMERS**  
Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee. 23446
- FASCIOLA HEPATICA**  
Liver fluke. 23255  
Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*. 23358  
Electrophoretic analysis of a *Fasciola hepatica*-total extract. 23361  
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on *fasciola hepatica* egg-counts in cattle. 23363  
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. 23364  
Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370
- FASCIOLIASIS**  
The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297
- FAT BODY**  
Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041
- FECES**  
Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940  
Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318  
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on *fasciola hepatica* egg-counts in cattle. 23363  
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. 23364
- FEED**  
Insecticide use in livestock production. (Abstracted from Residue Reviews 13:1-32. 1966). 23396
- FEED SUPPLEMENTS**  
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. lii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336
- FEED TOXICITY**  
Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FEEDING

### FEEDING

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. li. Determination tables of larvac and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. lii. On the phenology of some important species of parasites.

22943

Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees.

23179

Citrus flat mite injury patterns on some citrus varieties.

23185

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*.

23299

### FEEDLOTS

Vaccination in the feedlot.

23304

### FENTHION

Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in rumania.

23085

### FERRIEROPRIA

*Ferrieropria* n. gen. (Hym. Proct. Diapriidae, Diapriinae).

23055

### FERTILITY

The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*).

22994

Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck.

23027

Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*.

23063

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

### FERTILIZERS

The use of growth regulators in cereal culture. Test results 1965-1966.

23110

Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968.

23121

### FIELD CROPS

Pesticide regulations affecting crop production.

23448

### FILIPJEVIMERMIS LEIPSANDRA

Parasitic development of *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae).

23219

### FILTERS

The influence of gelatine on the filtration of foot and mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type.

23322

### FISH

Preliminary studies with grass carp for aquatic weed control.

23224

*Tilapia mossambica* as a fish for aquatic weed control.

23232

Grass carp for weed control.

23237

The effects of a low-dosage application of antimycin A on several species of fish in Crater Pond, Aroostook County, Maine.

23246

Isobornyl thiocynoacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin.

23251

The use of rotenone for recovery of live fish.

23256

*Philometra lusiana* (Nematoda, Dracunculidae)-parasite of the carp.

23365

Ectoparasitic infections on fish of Volta Lake, Ghana.

23372

Changes in guppy populations resulting from exposure to dieldrin.

23390

Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod.

23392

DDVP as a selective toxicant for the control of fishes and insects.

23411

### FISH CULTURE

The use of rotenone for recovery of live fish.

23256

Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks.

23341

### FISH POISONS

Evaluation of organic pesticides for possible use as fish toxicants.

23406

### FISHERIES

Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management.

23250

Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish.

23313

### FISHERY PRODUCTS

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout.

23249

### FLOUR

Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage.

23090

### FLOWERS

Natural and man-made factors limit output of New Zealand honey.

23447

### FLUE-CURED TOBACCO

Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco.

23171

### FLUORESCIN

Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses.

22993

### FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.).

23036

Bluetongue in deer.

23325

Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture.

23344

Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence.

23351

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*.

23370

### FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses.

22993

### FLUOROSIS

The aetiology of slobbers (chronic fluorosis) in the guinea-pig.

23293

Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis.

23294

### FOMES ANNOSUS

Biological control of forest pathogens.

23134

A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia.

23418

## FOOD

Food specificity in the Aphididae (Hymenoptera).

23050

Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms.

23393

## FOOD CONTAMINATION

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout.

23249

Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies.

23298

The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness.

23319

Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations.

23379

Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p'-DDT in water.

23386

An unusual outbreak of lead poisoning in calves.

23387

Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide.

23400

## FOOD HABITS

Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck.

23027

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern.

23212

## FOOD PLANTS

Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*.

23047

## FOOD STORAGE

Some effects of carbaryl on two apple cultivars.

23436

## FOOD YEASTS

The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*).

22994

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions.

23268

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Studies of the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A, and C in the cell culture using the direct Coons method.

23303

The influence of gelatine on the filtration of foot and mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type.

23322

Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures.

23345

## FORAGE PLANTS

Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam.

23403

## FOREST INSECTS

Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey.

23092

Maritimes region.

23093

Manitoba-Saskatchewan region.

23095



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Quebec region. 23099
- British Columbia region. 23100
- Ontario region. 23105
- Alberta-Northwest Territories-Yukon region. 23109
- Newfoundland region. 23111
- FOREST LITTER**  
The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398
- FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
Biological control of forest pathogens. 23134
- A new tool for killing unwanted trees. 23233
- Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine. 23236
- FOREST SEED PRODUCTION**  
The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas. 23198
- FORMALDEHYDE**  
Preparation of inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease. I. Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolacton and formalin. 23437
- FORMICIDAE**  
A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 22981
- FOWL PLAGUE**  
Application of the color test in laboratory diagnostics of the classical fowl pest. 23282
- FRANKLINIELLA FUSCA**  
Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201
- FROGS**  
Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails. 23264
- FRUIT**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850
- Comparative study of the methods of counting Panonychus ulmi Koch populations. 23008
- A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052
- Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects. 23070
- Diseases of stone fruits--armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis. 23167
- Diseases of stone fruits--curl leaf, shot-hole and prune rust. 23168
- Facts about fruit fly. 23174
- Citrus flat mite injury patterns on some citrus varieties. 23185
- FUMIGANTS**  
Methods of soil fumigation. 23112
- FUMIGATION**  
Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- FUNGI**  
Detecting seed-borne diseases. 23142
- A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160

- Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations of obligate fungal parasites. 23161
- Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298
- A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418
- FUNGICIDES**  
The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards. 22941
- Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119
- Soil fumigation for control of Verticillium wilt of eggplant. 23144
- Control of strawberry powdery mildew. 23151
- Fungicides for tobacco blue mould control. 23152
- Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159
- Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166
- Laboratory evaluation of fungicides for the control of two fungi associated with spear rot in oil palms. 23170
- Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172
- Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341
- Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. 23400
- 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiins and method of making same, Patent 3, 393,202. 23443
- FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**  
Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish. 23313
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**  
A new cryptogamic disease of corn salad discovered in romand Switzerland. 23094
- The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eel-worm, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. 23096
- Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopkins and blue stain fungi. 23104
- Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of Helminthosporium atrovirens (Abstract). 23115
- Resistance to Sclerotinia trifoliorum in red clover collected from north Africa. 23117
- Correlation of photoperiod with tubercization and susceptibility of potato to Verticillium albo-atrum. 23118
- Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust. 23120
- Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23124
- Fungal colonization of Pisum leaves. 23126

# FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- A simple method for multiple inoculations of leaves with several races of rust. (Abstract). 23130
- Reproductive potentials of races 15B and 56 of wheat stem rust. 23131
- A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes. 23136
- Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract). 23138
- Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders. 23139
- Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of Pythium aphanidermatum and Pythium myriotylum. (Abstract). 23143
- Soil fumigation for control of Verticillium wilt of eggplant. 23144
- The Erysiphe cichoracearum conidium. (Abstract). 23145
- Overwintering of Sphaerotheca mors-uvae on black currant and gooseberry. 23147
- Ceratocystis fagacearum induced to form pressure cushions in vitro. (Abstract). 23148
- Control of strawberry powdery mildew. 23151
- Fungicides for tobacco blue mould control. 23152
- Armillaria mellea, the oak root fungus. 23155
- Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations of obligate fungal parasites. 23161
- The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on Puccinia graminis. 23162
- Morphology and pathogenicity of Cylindrocladium floridanum and C. scoparium. (Abstract). 23163
- Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166
- Diseases of stone fruits--armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis. 23167
- Diseases of stone fruits--curl leaf, shot-hole and prune rust. 23168
- Laboratory evaluation of fungicides for the control of two fungi associated with spear rot in oil palms. 23170
- Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phcnyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172
- Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection. 23413
- Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23415
- A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418
- Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against Erwinia amylovora. (Abstract). 23427
- Anastomosis in relation to morphology and physiology of Rhizoctonia solani. (Abstract). 23432
- The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract). 23433

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FURADEN

Germination of spores of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. (Abstract). 23434

## FURADEN

Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed. 23402

## FURAZOLIDONE

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout. 23249

## FUSARIUM LATERITIUM

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 23187

## FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM

Laboratory evaluation of fungicides for the control of two fungi associated with spear rot in oil palms. 23170

## FUSARIUM SOLANI

Laboratory evaluation of fungicides for the control of two fungi associated with spear rot in oil palms. 23170

## GALLERIA

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-D. Lepidoptera: 1) Nervous system in *Galleria*. 2) Morphology of the caterpillar *Lithocolletis*. 22964

## GALLERIA MELLONELLA

Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014

## GAMASIDES

Gamasid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasididae) in Azerbaijan. 22977

## GAME BIRDS

Dieldrin residues in the gallinules *Porphyrio martinica* L. and *Gallinula chloropus* L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391

## GAMMA RAYS

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938

Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025

Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045

Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135

## GASTRIC JUICE

Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308

## GASTRITIS

Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308

## GASTROENTERITIS

Isolation and propagation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs in various pig cell cultures. 23349

## GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields. 22952

Biological observations on some sand flies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonadotrophic characteristics of *Phlebotomus towsendi*. 23039

## GASTROPODA

Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. 23392

## GEESE

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299

## GELATIN

The influence of gelatine on the filtration of foot and mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type. 23322

## GELS

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions. 23268

## GENES

Genetic aspects of parasitism. 23425

## GENETICS

Genetic aspects of parasitism. 23425

## GEOGRAPHY

Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes. 23169

## GERANIUM

Natural occurrence of tobacco ringspot virus in *Pelargonium* in Ontario. 23132

## GERM-FREE LIFE

Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318

## GIBBERELIC ACID

Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113

The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114

The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426

## GIMNOMERA CEREAE

Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cereae* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016

## GIMNOMERA INCISURATA

Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cereae* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016

## GLANDS (INSECTS)

Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 23073

## GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma in the basset hound. 23312

## GLOBULINS

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370

## GLUCOSIDASES

Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against *Erwinia amylovora*. (Abstract). 23427

## GLYCOLYSIS

Cultivation of mycoplasmas from pig lungs. 23287

## GLYCOPROTEINS

Electrophoretic analysis of a *Fasciola hepatica*-total extract. 23361

## GOATS

Brucellosis of the goat. 23248

Further studies on the duration of the immunity produced in goats by the Rev. 1 *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. 23261

## GOOSEBERRIES

Overwintering of *Sphacerotheca mors-uvae* on black currant and gooseberry. 23147

## GRAIN

Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908

The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia. 23051

Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage. 23090

The use of growth regulators in cercal culture. Test results 1965-1966. 23110

Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193

Yet another aphid to ravage our grain crops. 23203

Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225

Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298

## GRAMICIDIN S

Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants. 23423

## GRANULOSES

A granulosis of *Eupsilia transversa* Hufn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in West Norway. 22969

## GRAPE VINEYARDS

Field tests of acaricides against Pacific spider mite on grapevines. 23209

## GRAPES

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166

## GRAPHOSOMA LINEATA

*Asolcus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae). 23066

## GRASSES

Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172

Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298

## GRASSHOPPERS

An acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley (Rio Negro). 23001

## GREENHOUSES

Methods of soil fumigation. 23112

## GROWTH

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of *Helminthosporium atrovirens* (Abstract). 23115

## GROWTH FACTORS

Investigation of the growth properties of mycoplasmas in bouillon medium. 23333

## GRUBS

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HISTOLOGY

### GUINEA PIGS

Composition of specific polysaccharides of a *Brucella abortus* variant.

23274

The aetiology of slobbers (chronic fluorosis) in the guinea-pig.

23293

Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis.

23294

### GUMMOSIS (APRICOTS)

Diseases of stone fruits--armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis.

23167

### HABITATS

Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them.

22848

Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ).

22866

Redescription of *Microthrombidiinae* of Bolivia described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (*Acari*, *Thrombidiidae*). II.

22910

### HABROLEPIS

The *Habrolepis* Foerster, 1856 (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae).

22956

### HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS

Notes on the mating habits of the horn fly.

22987

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly.

23354

### HAIR

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. I. Scutellar chaetae.

23080

### HAPLORCHIS

On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inermis* (Fuhrman, 1904) (*Echinostomatidae*) and *Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) (Witenberg, 1930); (*Heterophyidae*) in Indian dogs.

23373

### HARDWOODS

Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine.

23236

### HARVESTING

Harland barley.

23107

### HEAD

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 47. *Diptera*: Head, larvae.

22958

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 46. *Trichoptera*: Head, imago.

22959

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 17, no. 51. *Orthoptera*: head.

22962

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 49. *Heteroptera*: head.

22963

On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance II--HEAD appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (*Tenebrionidae*--*Coleoptera*).

23037

### HEAT

The inactivation of veinbanding and latent C viruses in strawberries by heat treatment.

23116

### HELICOPTERS

Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters.

23235

### HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch.

22875

Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 16 compounds fed to adult moths.

22973

Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi.

23201

### HELIOTHIS ZEA

Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch.

22875

Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi.

23201

Methyl parathion resistance in a laboratory strain of the bollworm.

23445

### HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract).

23172

### HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST

Tick-borne encephalitis: a comparative serological survey in Hungary.

23088

### HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Thrombocytopenia in sheep associated with experimental tickborne fever infection.

23278

### HEMOLYSINS

Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics.

23315

### HEMORRHAGE

Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever.

23279

### HEPTACHLOR

Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858).

23175

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control.

23188

White-pine weevil control in plantations with heptachlor granules.

23200

### HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils.

23098

NACA industry task force on phenoxy herbicide tolerances. Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticides.

23401

### HERBICIDES

Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies.

23106

Control of aquatic plants in farm ponds in Ontario.

23229

Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings.

23231

A new tool for killing unwanted trees.

23233

Control of weeds in brassicas.

23234

Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine.

23236

The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter.

23398

Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings.

23430

Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites.

23442

### HERPESVIRUSES

Classification of duck plague virus.

23306

### HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS

The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.

23096

Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm.

23216

### HETERODERA SCHACHTII

Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm.

23216

### HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES

Feeding apparatus in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*.

23064

### HETEROPTERA

The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family Tingidae, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily Vianaidinae (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*).

22863

Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. XVIII. (*Hemiptera*, *Heteroptera*).

22888

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 49. *Heteroptera*: head.

22963

Venation of metathoracic wings and notes on the relationships of Microphysidae (*Heteroptera*).

23054

*Asolus bennisi* n. sp. (*Hymenoptera*, *Proctotrupoidea*) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (*Het. Pentatomidae*).

23066

### HISPINAE

*Thoracispa dregei* Chapuis. 227. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispinae.

22929

### HISTOCHEMISTRY

The dynamics of the free amino acids in the tissues of the Chinese silkworm during its development.

23044

Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus.

23129

Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants.

23423

### HISTOLOGY

Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells.

22983

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptura oleivora* (Ash.).

23036

Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (*Hymenoptera*, *Apoidea*).

23073

The morphology of the challenge in certain organs of pigs vaccinated and revaccinated with KVV against hog cholera.

23263

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HISTORY

The study of some biological properties of the Chinese lapinized virus of hog cholera. 23300

The first developmental stages of *E. acervulian* (Coccidia) in experimentally infected chicks. 23346

The method of invasion of the metacyclic larvae of *Litomosoides chnii* Chandler 1931 (Filariidae). 23376

## IIISTORY

The contribution of chemistry to agriculture. 23097

## HOG CHOLERA

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria. 23331

## HOG CHOLERA VACCINES

The morphology of the challenge in certain organs of pigs vaccinated and revaccinated with KVV against hog cholera. 23263

## IIOG CHOLERA VIRUS

The study of some biological properties of the Chinese lapinized virus of hog cholera. 23300

A study of the properties of the Chinese lapinized hog cholera virus. II. Immunogenicity of the virus. 23350

Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence. 23351

## HOMOPTERA

Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205

## HONEY

Natural and man-made factors limit output of New Zealand honey. 23447

## HOPS

Two-spotted spider mite and hop aphid control on cluster hops with acaricides. 23184

## HORMONES

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 22981

The inhibition of brussels sprout leaf senescence by kinins. 23416

## HORSEMEAT

Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baits a five-year testing program. 23086

## IIORSES

Aneuploidy in an infertile mare. 23320

## HOST SPECIFICITY

Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). 23050

## HOUSEHOLD PESTS

Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848

## HUMAN DISEASES

Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084

Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087

Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. 23271

A serological survey of dogs, native rodents and humans in New Mexico. 23311

## HUMIDITY

The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071

Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23190

Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191

Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. 23382

A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440

## HYDRACRYLIC ACID BETA-LACTONE

Preparation of inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease. I. Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolacton and formalin. 23437

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440

## HYDROXY-N,N-DIMETHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3

Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195

## HYDROXYUREA

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407

## HYLEMYA BRASSICAE

Dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. 22984

Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196

## HYLEMYA PLATURA

Trapping *Hylemya* spp. flies in tobacco fields on sticky colored stakes. 22890

## HYMENOPTERA

The holarctic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycystus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain. 22853

The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855

Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950

A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae). 22972

Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 22990

A redescription of three species of *Proctotrupoidea* (Hymenoptera) from Jurine's collection. 23006

The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah. 23011

Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). 23050

Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction. 23068

## IIYPERA POSTICA

Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012

## IIYPERPARASITISM

The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites. 22971

## IIYPERSENSITIVITY

Increased hypersensitivity induced in tobacco by systemic infection by potato virus Y. 23123

## IIYPODERMA

Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp. 23395

## IIYPODERMA BOVIS

Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357

## IIYPODERMA LINEATUM

Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357

## IIYSTERONEURA SETARIAE

Yet another aphid to ravage our grain crops. 23203

## ICHNEUMONIDAE

Contribution to the taxonomy of the Tersilochinids (Hym., Ichneumonidae). 22878

Revision of the types of Ichneumonid genera (Hymenoptera) described by Zetterstedt. 22879

## IMMUNITY

Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014

Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087

Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 23265

Animal concentrations and infection. 23289

Biological products for controlling animal diseases. 23291

The raising of animals and veterinary medicine. 23307

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria. 23331

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370

## IMMUNIZATION

Further studies on the duration of the immunity produced in goats by the Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. 23261

The morphology of the challenge in certain organs of pigs vaccinated and revaccinated with KVV against hog cholera. 23263

Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. 23284

Animal concentrations and infection. 23289

The study of some biological properties of the Chinese lapinized virus of hog cholera. 23300

Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304

Immunization against Aujeszky's disease with live vaccine. 4. The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pig herds vaccinated with BUK vaccine. 23334



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOLOGY

- The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*. 23339
- A study of the properties of the Chinese lapinized hog cholera virus. II. Immunogenicity of the virus. 23350
- Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360
- ### IMMUNOCHEMISTRY
- Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014
- Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions. 23268
- Immunochemical characteristics of two geographic varieties of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 23326
- Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence. 23351
- ### INCUBATION
- The effect of incubation temperature on toxoplasma dye test titres. 23316
- ### INDOLEACETIC ACID
- Teratoma induction in *Datura meteloides* and *D. stramonium* by crown gall bacterium (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*). (Abstract). 23140
- ### INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS
- Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304
- ### INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- Animal concentrations and infection. 23289
- The raising of animals and veterinary medicine. 23307
- Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318
- Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures. 23345
- ### INFECTIOUS KERATITIS
- Pink eye, a common disease of sheep. 23253
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332
- ### INFLUENZA
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. III. Pathology of the experimental disease by virus strain turkey/Ontario/6213/66. 23327
- ### INFRARED RAYS
- Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch. 22875
- Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses. 22993
- ### INJECTIONS
- Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048
- Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113
- The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114
- Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135
- An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 23288
- Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 23301
- Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 23380
- ### INJURIES
- Particle counts of wound tumour virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers. 22980
- ### INSECT ANATOMY
- A synopsis of American Mycomyiini with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 22858
- The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. (Diptera-Cyclorrhapha-Muscidae). 23026
- Venation of metathoracic wings and notes on the relationships of Microphysidae (Heteroptera). 23054
- ### INSECT BEHAVIOR
- Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848
- Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ). 22866
- Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito. 22933
- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934
- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938
- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940
- Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950
- Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 22951
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 22955
- The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites. 22971
- Notes on the mating habits of the horn fly. 22987
- Effects of an octosporeosis on the locomotor activity of adult *Phormia regina* (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae). 22997
- Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000
- Braconidae as parasites of staphylinidae. 23002
- Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. 23004
- Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnometopum cereum* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Columbia. 23046
- Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). 23050
- The entomo-parasitic specialization of some Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 23065
- The area of effectiveness of the thrust-out reflex in bark beetles. 23069
- Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23409
- ### INSECT BIOLOGY
- The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855
- Concerning some types of *Limneria* Hlgr. (Hym. Ichn. Ophioninae). 22876
- Contarinia kanervoi* Barnes in Sweden (Dipt. Itonididae). 22907
- Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918
- On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy). 22923
- Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito. 22933
- Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. I. Spectrum of species, frequency and dominance. (An evaluation of the literature). 22942
- A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae). 22972
- Observations on the biology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in the Po Valley. 22979
- Particle counts of wound tumour virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers. 22980
- Evidence that *Ormocerus borges* Walker is the male of *Epicopterus choreiformis* Westwood (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). 22985
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae. 22991
- A redescription of three species of Proctotrupoidea (Hymenoptera) from Jurine's collection. 23006
- The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah. 23011
- Research note: Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck. 23027
- New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). 23028
- Ferrieropria* n. gen. (Hym. Proct. Diapriidae, Diapriinae). 23055

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

### INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ).

22866

### INSECT CONTROL

Method of visual control of the infestations of arthropod parasites of apple trees.

22937

The biological titration of crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner by consummation reduction at the La Miniere laboratory.

22948

Symposium on the titration of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. (Paris, 5-7 March 1964).

22953

International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964).

22954

Some information on Triatomids of Pernamifuco.

22966

The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae).

22986

Production, identification, and standardization of insect viral pathogens.

22992

An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect.

22996

The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

23019

Factors affecting the susceptibility of insects to viruses.

23058

Facts about fruit fly.

23174

The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*.

23192

The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas.

23198

The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilopteraa infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane.

23204

Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides.

23352

Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod.

23392

### INSECT CULTURES

Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale.

23007

Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations.

23379

Methyl parathion resistance in a laboratory strain of the bollworm.

23445

### INSECT DISEASES

About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin.

22947

International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964).

22954

Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

22982

Production, identification, and standardization of insect viral pathogens.

22992

Effects of an octosporeosis on the locomotor activity of adult *Phormia regina* (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae).

22997

Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxine-complex.

22998

Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the mesentery of *Pieris brassicae* L.

23005

The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

23019

Infection of the citrus red mite with virus in central and southern California.

23042

Effect of temperature on infection of the garden symphylan by *Entomophthora coronata*.

23053

Factors affecting the susceptibility of insects to viruses.

23058

A rickettsial disease of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).

23061

Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera.

23062

The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*.

23192

### INSECT ECOLOGY

The taxonomic status of *Dialectica soffneris* (Gregor Povolny) and *Parectopa cupediella* (Herrich-Shaffer) (Lepidoptera, Lithocolletidae).

22873

Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes.

22881

*Thoracisca dregei* Chapuis. 227. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispinae.

22929

Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito.

22933

An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect.

22996

New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera).

23028

Biological observations on some sand flies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonamicroclimatic factors determining endemisms of the *Phlebotomus*--fauna of Rancho Grande.

23040

An ant *Atta capiguara*, plague of pastures.

23176

Materials on destructive insects of *Pinus pithiusa* Stev. in Pitzunda (Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic).

23197

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

Port officers keep constant watch against carpenter ants.

23378

A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia.

23418

### INSECT EGGS

Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency.

22872

Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidiphagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera).

22951

The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields.

22952

A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae).

22972

The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species.

22988

The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae.

22991

Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonychus ulmi* Koch populations.

23008

The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah.

23011

Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil.

23012

A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

23017

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females.

23048

Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*.

23063

*Asolus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae).

23066

The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae).

23071

Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate.

23202

### INSECT EVOLUTION

Preliminary report on ethological observations of the copulatory act among *Schizaphis dubia* Huc. and *Schizaphis borealis* Tams-Lyche (Hom. Aph.).

23022

### INSECT FLIGHT

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material.

22955

Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tepa.

22989

### INSECT GENETICS

Chromosomes of *Syrphidae*. III. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini.

23074

The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasyneura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).

23075

Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*.

23076

Salivary gland chromosome pattern variation in the C chromosome of *Drosophila athabasca* and related species. Abstracts, 1968. proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

23077

A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper *Austroicetes interioris* (Acrididae).

23078

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. I. Scutellar chaetae.

23080



- Beetle pest proves to be experimental asset. 23081
- The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). I. Chiasma frequency response. 23083
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
- Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970
- A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 22981
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850
- The holaretic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycystus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain. 22853
- The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family Tingidae, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily Vianaidinae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 22863
- The larvae of *Clythia faseiata* Meigen (Diptera, Clythiidae). 22865
- The occurrence of some glasswing species in Moravia and Slovakia (Lep., Sesiidae). 22897
- Genus *Taphrorychus* Eichh. (Coleoptera, Ipidae). 22904
- Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Tyrophagus* Oudemans. 22911
- Morphology and systematic position of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 22917
- A redescription of three species of *Proctotrupea* (Hymenoptera) from Jurine's collection. 23006
- INSECT METABOLISM**
- Accumulation and transfer of <sup>32</sup>P by male southern house mosquitoes. 23021
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 23031
- INSECT MIGRATION**
- The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields. 22952
- Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. 22976
- An acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley (Rio Negro). 23001
- Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects. 23070
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848
- The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family Tingidae, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily Vianaidinae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 22863
- Drosophila pavlovskiana*, a race or a species. 22885
252. Contribution to the morphology and classification of Scolytoidea. Bark beetles from Turkey. 22913
- Materials on destructive insects of *Pinus pithusa* Stev. in Pitzunda (Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic). 23197
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**
- An acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley (Rio Negro). 23001
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. The spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 23189
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 23212
- INSECT PESTS**
- Bibliography on biological control. IX. 22974
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect. 22996
- New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). 23028
- Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043
- Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards. 23049
- Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects. 23070
- The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071
- Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. 23089
- Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. 23092
- Maritimes region. 23093
- Manitoba-Saskatchewan region. 23095
- Quebec region. 23099
- British Columbia region. 23100
- Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins and blue stain fungi. 23104
- Ontario region. 23105
- Alberta-Northwest Territories-Yukon region. 23109
- Newfoundland region. 23111
- Overseas experts are working at Lincoln, New Zealand, on insecticide resistance in mites. 23177
- Morphology and systematic position of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 22917
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-A. Diptera: Termitoxeniidae. 22957
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 47. Diptera: Head, larvae. 22958
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 46. Trichoptera: Head, imago. 22959
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 45. Dermaptera: genitalia of *Anisobasis*. 22960
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 16, no. 50. Coleoptera: Abdomen and genitalia of the male. 22961
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 17, no. 51. Orthoptera: head. 22962
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 49. Heteroptera: head. 22963
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-D. Lepidoptera: 1) Nervous system in *Galleria*. 2) Morphology of the caterpillar *Lithocolletis*. 22964
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-C. Odonata: abdomen of *Aeschna*. 22965
- Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). 23003
- Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025
- The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. (Diptera--Cyclorhapha-Muscidae). 23026
- The fundamental schema of oogenesis in the firebrat *Lepismodes inquilinus* (Thysanura, Lepismatidae) and its periodisation in connection with imaginal moulting cycles. 23034
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance II--HEAD appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae--Coleoptera). 23037
- Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany. 23038
- The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. I. Scutellar chaetae. 23080
- The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinnameus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- Hypoparasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- The damaging occurrence of *Aradus cinamomeus* Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- A bacterial insecticide. 23183
- Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- Materials on destructive insects of *Pinus pithusa* Stev. in Pitzunda (Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic). 23197
- Yet another aphid to ravage our grain crops. 23203
- Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 23206
- Thimet (phorate) applications. 23214
- A progress report on insecticide resistance in the fly complex...of California poultry ranches. 23355

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisd. and other lepidopterous insects. 22935
- Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 22939
- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940
- Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*. 22945
- Some North American parasites of *Aclerda* (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 22949
- EPR study of live and dead *Drosophila* adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska. 22968
- Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970
- The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites. 22971
- A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978
- Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. 22983
- Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tepa. 22989
- The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitidis capitata*). 22994
- Effects of an octosporeosis on the locomotor activity of adult *Phormia regina* (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae). 22997
- Vision of the large Caspian termite *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* Jacobs. (Insecta, Isoptera) according to the data of electrophysiological experiments. 23010
- Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012
- The optics of insect compound eyes. 23013
- An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids. 23015

- On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb. 23024
- Suh-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025
- Study of the regeneration of the cuticle in deference to a tentary excision in the *Locusta migratoria*. 23033
- The fundamental schema of oogenesis in the firebrat *Lepismodes inquilinus* (Thysanura, Lepismatidae) and its periodisation in connection with imaginal moulting cycles. 23034
- Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035
- Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041
- The dynamics of the free amino acids in the tissues of the Chinese silkworm during its development. 23044
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Columbia. 23046
- A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052
- Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*. 23063
- The area of effectiveness of the thrust-out reflex in bark beetles. 23069
- Cercal potentials in the *Periplaneta americana*. 23072
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191

## INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014
- The area of effectiveness of the thrust-out reflex in bark beetles. 23069

## INSECT REARING

- Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito. 22933
- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940
- The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitidis capitata*). 22994
- Studies on the sex ratio and adult emergence of *Apanteles tachardiae* Cam. in the laboratory culture. 22999
- The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah. 23011
- An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids. 23015
- The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071
- Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 23073
- Beetle pest proves to be experimental asset. 23081

- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23190

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Studies on some *Taeniothrips* species from India. I. 22851
- Three insect galls of species new to Sweden. 22852
- The holarctic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycystus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain. 22853
- Kalmanius, a new genus of the subfamily Nabinae (Heteroptera: Nabidae). 22854
- The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855
- The dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. I. 22856
- A new Brazilian species of the genus *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). 22857
- A synopsis of American *Mycomyiini* with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 22858
- Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of *Trichoceridae* (Dipt. Nemat.) from Finland and adjacent areas of the USSR. 22859
- Acmaeodera degener* Scop. and *quadrifasciata* Rossi (Col. Buprestidae). 22860
- Remarks on the *Scorpionidae* of Venezuela. 22861
- Supplement to the knowledge of the *Cerambycid* fauna of Asia. 22862
- The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family *Tingidae*, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily *Vianaidinae* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 22863
- The larvae of *Clythia fasciata* Meigen (Diptera, Clythiidae). 22865
- A new species of *Dennyus* (Mallophagi Menoponidae) from the Malaysian Spine-tailed Swift. 22867
- New *Trombiculid* (Acariformes) larvae, parasites of Rumanian mammals. 22869
- Chironomus*, not a *Tendipedidae*. A note on a decision of the I. C. Z. N., of the International Zoological Commission for Nomenclature. 22870
- Contribution to the systematics of the European and north west African *Agriotes* s. str. 22871
- The taxonomic status of *Dialectica sofferis* (Gregor Povolny) and *Parectopa cupediella* (Herrich-Schaffer) (Lepidoptera, Lithocolletidae). 22873
- On *Carabus* species of Anatolia. 22874
- Concerning some types of *Limneria* Hlgr. (Hym. Ichn. Ophioninae). 22876
- Contribution to the taxonomy of the *Tersilochinids* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). 22878
- Revision of the types of *Ichneumonid* genera (Hymenoptera) described by Zetterstedt. 22879
- Madopa salicalis* Sciff. and *Pyrausta palustralis* Hb., new to the Swedish fauna (Lep.). 22882



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- Drosophila pavlovskiana*, a race or a species . 22885
- The *Tenebrioni* of west Mongolia (Coleoptera). 22886
- On the classification of the *Anagrine* Encyrtidae, with a revision of some of the genera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 22887
- Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. XVIII. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). 22888
- The use of taxonomic analysis in systematics of diptera. 22889
- A description of the male and protonymph of *Lepronyssoides pereirai* (Acarina, Macronyssidae). 22891
- New nomenclature for the species *Phlebotomus towsendi* n. sp. and *Phlebotomus adleri* n. sp. 22892
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other Palearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 22893
- The Swedish *Smicronyx* genera (Col., Curculionidae). 22894
- The Swedish *Smicronyx* (Col. Curculionidae). 22895
- Fauna of Paraguay. 3 Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. 22896
- The occurrence of some glasswing species in Moravia and Slovakia (Lep., Sesiidae). 22897
- Note on *Cerambycinae* II. (Col. Cerambycidae). 22898
- A revision of the genus *Dicheirus* Mannerheim 1843 (Col. Carabidae). 22899
- The Norwegian species of *Bactra* Steph. and *Eucosma* Hb. (Lep. Tortricidae). 22900
- Acleris nigrilineana* Kawabe, 1963, a resident of northern Europe (Lep. Tortr.). 22901
- The larvae of *Agapanthia cardui* Linnaeus (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 22902
- Contribution to the knowledge of the aculeate Hymenoptera from Mexico. I. Apinae (Apidae, Apoidea). 22903
- Genus *Taphrorychus* Eichh. (Coleoptera, Ipidae). 22904
- A small contribution to the knowledge of the Blattids and their distribution. X. Euthyrhaphidae: Tiviinae Walker. 22905
- New Brazilian *Stenus*-species: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 46. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Steninea*. 22906
- Contarinia kanervoi* Barnes in Sweden (Dipt. Itonididae). 22907
- Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908
- Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II: Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. 22909
- Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Tyrophagus* Oudemans. 22911
- Bothriurus vachoni*, n. sp. of Brazil (Scorpionida, Bothriuridae). 22912
252. Contribution to the morphology and classification of Scolytoidea. Bark beetles from Turkey. 22913
- Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914
- Notes on the morphology of a rare Palearctic Opilionid (Opilionidae). 22915
- A new species of Stigmaeidae, *Agistemus mendocensis* sp. n. (Acarina) and a key to the species of that genera. 22916
- Morphology and systematic position of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 22917
- Parasarcophaga* (Curraea) tibialis (Macquart, 1850) a new species for the Czechoslovak fauna (Diptera). 22919
- Two new species of palaeartic Torymidae and Cleonymidae. 22920
- A key to the genera of Anthomyiinae known to occur in America north of Mexico, with notes on the genus *Ganperdea* Aldrich (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). 22921
- Ptilium exaratum* (Allibert). (Col. Ptiliidae). Designation of lectotype with notes on Allibert's collection. 22922
- On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy). 22923
- A new name in European Tipulidae and two additions to the Swedish list. 22924
- A new name in European Tipulidae (Diptera). 22925
- The identity of *Rhabdomastix parva* Edw., 1938 (Diptera: Tipulidae). 22926
- Two new names in European Chrysopidae (Neuroptera). 22927
- Thoracispa dregei* Chapuis. 227. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispinae. 22929
- A new genus and species of mealybug from the Philippine Islands (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). 22931
- Some North American parasites of *Aclerda* (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 22949
- The *Habrolepis* Foerster, 1856 (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae). 22956
- Gamasid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasidea) in Azerbaijan. 22977
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 22990
- A redescription of three species of Proctotrupoidea (Hymenoptera) from Jurine's collection. 23006
- Ferrieropria* n. gen. (Hym. Proct. Diapriidae, Diapriinae). 23055
- Hypope parasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276
- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centrioles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418
- ### INSECT TRAPS
- Trapping *Hylemya* spp. flies in tobacco fields on sticky colored stakes. 22890
- Seasonal distribution of the lesser peach tree borer in Southern Indiana. 22932
- Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936
- Facts about fruit fly. 23174
- ### INSECT VECTORS
- Development of a diurnal resting box to collect *Culiseta melanura* (COQ). 22866
- Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914
- Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084
- Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087
- Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164
- Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever. 23279
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332
- Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onychomys leucogaster* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374
- The method of invasion of the metacyclic larvae of *Litomosoides chnii* Chandler 1931 (Filariidae). 23376
- Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations. 23379
- ### INSECTICIDE APPLICATION
- Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- ### INSECTICIDE RESIDUES
- Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- Secretion of DDT in milk by fresh cows. 23389
- Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp. 23395
- Insecticide use in livestock production. (Abstracted from Residue Reviews 13:1-32. 1966). 23396
- Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403
- Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412
- Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440
- ### INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS
- Dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. 22984

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECTICIDES

- Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043
- Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in rumania. 23085
- Overseas experts are working at Lincoln, New Zealand, on insecticide resistance in mites. 23177
- A progress report on insecticide resistance in the fly complex... of California poultry ranches. 23355
- Methyl parathion resistance in a laboratory strain of the bollworm. 23445
- INSECTICIDES**
- Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea. 22946
- A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978
- The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae). 22986
- Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995
- Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009
- Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035
- Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. 23043
- A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052
- Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures. 23059
- Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects. 23070
- Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage. 23090
- The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181
- A bacterial insecticide. 23183
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195
- Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196
- Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201
- Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallacis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides. 23211
- European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213
- Thimct (phorate) applications. 23214
- Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245

- Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly. 23354
- Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. 23357
- Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p'-DDT in water. 23386
- Insecticide residues in pronghorn antelope of South Dakota. 23397
- Laboratory studies on the acute contact and oral toxicities of insecticides to honeybees. 23399
- Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404
- INSECTS**
- Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849
- California encephalitis-group virus infections in small wild mammals and insects in a deciduous forest area of southwestern Wisconsin. 23338
- DDVP as a selective toxicant for the control of fishes and insects. 23411
- INSPECTION (AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS)**
- Facts about fruit fly. 23174
- Port officers keep constant watch against carpenter ants. 23378
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect. 22996
- Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards. 23049
- A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052
- Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures. 23059
- Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects. 23070
- Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallacis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides. 23211
- INTESTINES**
- Intestinal microflora of the larvae of *St. Mark's* fly. III. Computer analysis of the intestinal actinomycetes-flora of various larval populations. 23056
- Intestinal microflora of the larvae of *St. Mark's* fly. II. Computer analysis of intestinal actinomycetes from the larvae of a bibio-population. 23057
- Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever. 23279
- Escherichia coli* in ligated segments of pig intestine. 23292
- A study of the bacteria present in the proximal and distal small intestine of cattle. 23317
- A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria. 23331
- New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949. 23367

- IODINE ISOTOPES**
- Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370
- IPS**
- Observations on host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 23032
- IRRADIATION**
- The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) I. Chiasma frequency response. 23083
- Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135
- IRRIGATION**
- Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges. 23108
- Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- ISOBENZAN**
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 23157
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O**
- European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213
- ISOTOPES**
- Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>, quinate-U-<sup>14</sup>C, and shikimate-U-<sup>14</sup>C as precursors. 23429
- IXODIDES**
- Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048
- Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever. 23279
- JAMESONIA**
- Jamesonia*, a new genus (Acarina: Myobiidae) with seven new species from Cuban bats. 22864
- JUNIPERUS**
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- KETONE BODIES**
- The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348
- KININS**
- The inhibition of brussels sprout leaf senescence by kinins. 23416
- LABORATORIES**
- Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies. 23106
- Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management. 23250
- Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis. 23294
- Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383
- Laboratory studies on the acute contact and oral toxicities of insecticides to honeybees. 23399



- Species interactions of growth inhibitors in native plants of Northern Arizona. 23422
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**
- Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309
- Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360
- LAMBS**
- Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever. 23279
- Weight gains and wool growth in sheep infested with the sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus*. 23356
- LARVAE**
- The larvae of *Clythia fasciata* Meigen (Diptera, Clythiidae). 22865
- New Trombiculid (Acariformes) larvae, parasites of Rumanian mammals. 22869
- Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency. 22872
- The larvae of *Agapanthia cardui* Linnaeus (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 22902
- Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. li. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. lii. On the phenology of some important species of parasites. 22943
- Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*. 22945
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-A. Diptera: Termitoxeniidae. 22957
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 47. Diptera: Head, larvae. 22958
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-D. Lepidoptera: 1) Nervous system in *Galleria*. 2) Morphology of the caterpillar *Lithocolletis*. 22964
- Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 22982
- The efficacy of a mixture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. and of DDT against *Agrotis ipsilon* Rott. (Noctuidae). 22986
- The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988
- The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae. 22991
- The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*). 22994
- Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000
- Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnometra cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016
- The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. (Diptera-Cyclorrhapha-Muscidae). 23026
- Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany. 23038
- Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041
- The dynamics of the free amino acids in the tissues of the Chinese silkworm during its development. 23044
- Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048
- Intestinal microflora of the larvae of St. Mark's fly. II. Computer analysis of intestinal actinomycetes from the larvae of a bibio-population. 23057
- A rickettsial disease of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 23061
- The entomo-parasitic specialization of some Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 23065
- The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071
- The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 23192
- The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p,p-dipyridilium salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*. 23241
- LEAD**
- An unusual outbreak of lead poisoning in calves. 23387
- LEAF ROLL (GRAPES)**
- Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. 23129
- LEAF SPOT**
- Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract). 23172
- LEAVES**
- Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency. 22872
- A simple method for multiple inoculations of leaves with several races of rust. (Abstract). 23130
- Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135
- LEGISLATION**
- Brucellosis of the goat. 23248
- Bees and the law. 23449
- LEGUMES**
- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- LEISHMANIASIS**
- Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914
- LEMONS**
- Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges. 23108
- Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide. 23194
- LEPIDOPTERA**
- The taxonomic status of *Dialectica sofferis* (Gregor Povolny) and *Parectopa cupediella* (Herrich-Schaffer) (Lepidoptera, Lithocolletidae). 22873
- Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisd. and other lepidopterous insects. 22935
- Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-D. Lepidoptera: 1) Nervous system in *Galleria*. 2) Morphology of the caterpillar *Lithocolletis*. 22964
- A granulosis of *Eupsilia transversa* Hufn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in West Norway. 22969
- Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction. 23068
- LEPISMA SACCHARINA**
- Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848
- LEPISMATIDAE**
- The fundamental schema of oogenesis in the firebrat *Lepismodes inquilinus* (Thysanura, Lepismatidae) and its periodisation in connection with imaginal moulting cycles. 23034
- LEUKOCYTES**
- The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348
- LIFE CYCLE**
- Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368
- LIGHT**
- The optics of insect compound eyes. 23013
- LIGHT TRAPS**
- Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch. 22875
- LIGHTING**
- Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. 22975
- The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 23133
- LINARIA**
- Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. 23004
- LINCOMYCIN**
- Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. 23385
- LINDANE**
- Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188
- LINURON**
- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites. 23442

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIPARTHURUM LAURIVORUS

### LIPARTHURUM LAURIVORUS

252. Contribution to the morphology and classification of Scolytoidea. Bark beetles from Turkey. 22913

### LIPOPROTEINS

- Electrophoretic analysis of a Fasciola hepatica-total extract. 23361

### LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA

- Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocyladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163

### LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

- Preliminary studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* in deer from the E. S. George Reserve. 23347

### LISTERIOSIS

- Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinans*. 23299

### LITERATURE

- Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. I. Spectrum of species, frequency and dominance. (An evaluation of the literature). 22942

### LIVER

- A one-stage procedure for the exteriorisation of the common bile-duct in sheep for liver function studies. 23337

### LIVESTOCK

- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940

- Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglyca-forming bacteria. 23388

- Insecticide use in livestock production. (Abstracted from Residue Reviews 13:1-32. 1966). 23396

### LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Not easy to diagnose vibrio. 23260

- Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266

- Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273

- The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. 23283

- Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286

- Animal concentrations and infection. 23289

- Clinical observations on the role of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. 23290

- Biological products for controlling animal diseases. 23291

- Escherichia coli* in ligated segments of pig intestine. 23292

- The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297

- Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304

- Aneuploidy in an infertile mare. 23320

- Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. 23329

- Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330

- On the actual problems of mycotoxicoses of farm animals in Czechoslovakia and of their prophylaxis. 23343

### LOCOMOTION

- Effects of an octosporosis on the locomotor activity of adult *Phormia regina* (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae). 22997

### LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

- Study of the regeneration of the cuticle in deference to a tegumentary excision in the *Locusta migratoria*. 23033

### LONGEVITY

- Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tepa. 22989

### LOOSE SMUT (OATS)

- Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*). 23149

### LOXOSTEGE SIMILALIS

- Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995

### LUPINE

- Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocyladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163

### LYMPH NODES

- Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286

### MACROSIPHUM AVENAE

- Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth. 23178

### MAGNESIUM

- Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128

- Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335

### MALACHITE GREEN

- Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish. 23313

### MALACOSOMA NEUSTRIA

- Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000

### MALARIA

- Pathologic confirmation of malaria (*Plasmodium elongatum*) in African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*). 23359

### MALATHION

- Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849

- Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. 22975

- Results of tests of sensitivity to insecticides of *Anopheles* adults in rumania. 23085

- A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67. 23186

- European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213

- Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352

### MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

- Employment of maleic hydrazide in the storage of onion bulbs. 23377

### MALLOPHAGA

- Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352

### MALPIGHIAN TUBES

- Biological observations on some sand flies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonadotrophic characteristics of *Phlebotomus towsendi*. 23039

### MAMESTRA BRASSICAE

- On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb. 23024

### MAMMALS

- California encephalitis-group virus infections in small wild mammals and insects in a deciduous forest area of southwestern Wisconsin. 23338

- Helminths of some wild mammals in the southeastern United States. 23369

### MANDUCA SEXTA

- Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. 22983

- Toxicity of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* species to larvae of the tobacco hornworm. 23020

### MANEB

- Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036

### MASTITIS

- Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309

- Mastitis as a herd problem. 23321

- The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348

### MATSUCOCCUS ACALYPTUS

- Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202

### MAZZARD CHERRIES

- The incidence of virus diseases in English sweet cherry orchards and their effect on yield. 23153

### MEASUREMENT

- Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p'-DDT in water. 23386

### MEIOSIS

- Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*. 23076

- The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). I. Chiasma frequency response. 23083

### MELLITOTORYMUS GREGALIS

- Two new species of palaearctic Torymidae and Cleonymidae. 22920

### MELOIDOGYNE

- Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). 23220

### MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA

- Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera. 23062

### MELOPHAGUS OVINUS

- Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245

- Weight gains and wool growth in sheep infested with the sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus*. 23356



- MENOPONIDAE**  
A new species of *Dennyus* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Malaysian Spine-tailed Swift. 22867
- MERCURY COMPOUNDS**  
Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. 23400
- MERICIA AMPELUS**  
Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000
- MERMITHIDAE**  
Parasitic development of *Filipjevimermis leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae). 23219
- METABOLISM**  
RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie. 23302  
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336  
Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. 23424  
Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ , quinate- $^{14}\text{C}$ , and shikimate- $^{14}\text{C}$  as precursors. 23429
- METABOLITES**  
Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 23380  
Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites. 23442
- METALS**  
Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404
- METAMORPHOSIS**  
Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016  
Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Colombia. 23046
- METEPA**  
Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012
- METHODOLOGY**  
Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea. 22946  
Symposium on the titration of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. (Paris, 5-7 March 1964). 22953  
Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. 22976  
A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017  
Evaluation of methods of the artificial infection of wheat *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jens. 23122  
Studies of the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A, and C in the cell culture using the direct Coons method. 23303
- Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae* suis. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing. 23305  
The influence of gelatine on the filtration of foot and mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type. 23322  
Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping. 23353  
Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410
- METHYL PARATHION**  
Methyl parathion resistance in a laboratory strain of the bollworm. 23445
- METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXI**  
Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412  
Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- MICE**  
RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie. 23302  
Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318  
Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360  
Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 23380
- MICROBIOLOGY**  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309  
The microbiological condition of wood of living balsam fir and black spruce in Quebec. 23417
- MICRONUTRIENTS**  
Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404
- MICROPHTHALMA EUROPAEA**  
The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae. 22991
- MICROPHYSIDAE**  
Venation of metathoracic wings and notes on the relationships of Microphysidae (Heteroptera). 23054
- MICROSCOPY**  
A rickettsial disease of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 23061  
Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. 23129  
Ultrastructural changes during zoospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica*. 23420
- MILK**  
The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348  
Secretion of DDT in milk by fresh cows. 23389  
Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. 23403
- MILK ANALYSIS**  
Mastitis as a herd problem. 23321
- MITES**  
*Jamesonia*, a new genus (Acarina: Myobiidae) with seven new species from Cuban bats. 22864  
Data on the oribatids (Acari) of Spitsbergen. 22884  
Fauna of Paraguay. 3 Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. 22896  
Redescription of Microthrombidiinae of Bolivia described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acari, Thrombidiidae). II. 22910  
Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Tyrophagus* Oudemans. 22911  
Gamasiid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasidae) in Azerbaijan. 22977  
Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonychus ulmi* Koch populations. 23008  
Infection of the citrus red mite with virus in central and southern California. 23042  
Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047  
Overseas experts are working at Lincoln, New Zealand, on insecticide resistance in mites. 23177  
Hypope parasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276
- MOLECULES**  
Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009
- MOLLUSCACIDES**  
The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p-pyrididylum salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*. 23241  
Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed. 23402  
Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408
- MOLLUSKS**  
Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**  
Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*. 22945  
The fundamental schema of oogenesis in the firebrat *Lepismodes inquilinus* (Thysanura, Lepismatidae) and its periodisation in connection with imaginal moulting cycles. 23034
- MOLYBDENUM**  
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336
- MONILIALES**  
Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431
- MONKEYS**  
Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey. 23084
- MORPHOLOGY**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850  
Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918  
Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera. 23062

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MORTALITY

- Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23079
- Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309

## MORTALITY

- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934
- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938
- Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. 22975
- A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978
- Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2). 23000
- Effect of temperature on infection of the garden symphylan by *Entomophthora coronata*. 23053
- Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p,p-dipyridilium salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*. 23241
- Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout. 23249
- Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin. 23251
- Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273
- Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330

## MOSAIC

- Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128

## MOSAIC (CHENOPODIUM)

- The identity of a seed-borne mosaic virus of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*. 23125

## MOSAIC (CORN)

- Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968. 23121

## MOSAIC (COWPEAS)

- Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173

## MOSAIC (SUGAR BEETS)

- Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173

## MOSAIC (TOBACCO)

- Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. 23129
- Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135

## MOSAIC (TURNIPS)

- A virus disease of rhubarb in British Columbia. 23208

## MOUTH PARTS

- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 46. Trichoptera: Head, imago. 22959
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance II--HEAD appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae--Coleoptera). 23037

- Feeding apparatus in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 23064

## MOWING

- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225

## MURAMIDASE

- Immunoreactions of insects. I. Lysozyme as a fundamental antibacterial factor in humoral protective mechanisms of insects. 23014

## MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

- Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940
- Field experiments with attractants for the face fly. 22967

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

- Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. 22975
- Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. 22976
- The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. (Diptera--Cyclorrhapha--Muscidae). 23026
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 23031

## MUSCARINE

- Mushroom poisoning. 23405

## MUSCLES

- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 47. Diptera: Head, larvae. 22958
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 46. Trichoptera: Head, imago. 22959
- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 16, no. 50. Coleoptera: Abdomen and genitalia of the male. 22961

- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 17, no. 51. Orthoptera: head. 22962

- Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 23073

- Acute degeneration and necrosis of longissimus muscle in pigs. 23262

## MUSHROOMS

- Mushroom poisoning. 23405

## MUSKRATS

- Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onatra zibethica* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

## MYCETOPHILIDAE

- Mycetophilidae and Sciaridae from Spitsbergen, collected by Dr. J. Kaisila in 1965. 22928

## MYCOMYIINI

- A synopsis of American Mycomyiini with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 22858

## MYCOPLASMA

- Cultivation of mycoplasmas from pig lungs. 23287
- Investigation of the growth properties of mycoplasmas in bouillon medium. 23333

## MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

- Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 23301

## MYCOTOXICOSIS

- Mycotoxiconosis in animals, its causes and remedies. 23298
- On the actual problems of mycotoxiconosis of farm animals in Czechoslovakia and of their prophylaxis. 23343

## MYXOVIRUSES

- Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. 23284

## MYZUS CERASI

- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210

## MYZUS PERSICAE

- A virus disease of rhubarb in British Columbia. 23208

## NABIDAE

- Kalmanius, a new genus of the subfamily Nabinae (Heteroptera: Nabidae). 22854

## NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

- The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426

## NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae. 22991
- The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah. 23011
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Colombia. 23046

## NECROSIS

- The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 23133
- Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus. 23150
- Acute degeneration and necrosis of longissimus muscle in pigs. 23262

## NEMATOCIDES

- Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant. 23144
- The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematocide screening. (Abstract). 23218
- Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed. 23402

## NEMATODES

- The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 23096
- Detecting seed-borne diseases. 23142
- Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216
- Ruby...a newly-released, nematode-resistant sweet potato variety. 23217
- Parasitic development of *Filipjevimeris leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermithidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae). 23219
- Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). 23220



- Nematode orientation mechanisms. I. A method for determination. (Abstract). 23228
- Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*. 23358
- Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360
- Sarconema eurycerca*, infection in whistling swans, *Cygnus columbianus*, in Chesapeake Bay. 23362
- Philometra lusiana* (Nematoda, *Dracunculidae*)-parasite of the carp. 23365
- New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949. 23367
- Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368
- Helminths of some wild mammals in the southeastern United States. 23369
- Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya. 23371
- Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onychomys leucogaster* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374
- The method of invasion of the metacyclic larvae of *Litomosoides chnii* Chandler 1931 (*Filaridae*). 23376
- Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431
- NEODIPRION CERTIFER**  
European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213
- NEOPLASMS**  
Particle counts of wound tumour virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers. 22980
- Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. 23296
- Some neoplasms of Michigan cottontail rabbits. 23310
- Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. 23329
- NEPHOTETTIX**  
Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164
- NERVES**  
Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. 22983
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-D. *Lepidoptera*: 1) Nervous system in *Galleria*. 2) Morphology of the caterpillar *Lithocolletis*. 22964
- A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (*Formicoidea*). 22981
- The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. (*Diptera*-*Cyclorrhapha*-*Muscidae*). 23026
- Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035
- Cercal potentials in the *Periplaneta americana*. 23072
- Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (*Hymenoptera*, *Apoidea*). 23073
- NEUROPTERA**  
Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950
- NEUTROPENIA**  
Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**  
Preparation of inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease. I. Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolacton and formalin. 23437
- NICOTIANA**  
Toxicity of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* species to larvae of the tobacco hornworm. 23020
- NITROGEN**  
Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of *Helminthosporium atrovirens* (Abstract). 23115
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglyca-forming bacteria. 23388
- Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection. 23413
- Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431
- NOCARDIA**  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309
- NOCARDIOSIS**  
Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309
- NOCTUIDAE**  
*Madopa salicalis* Sciff. and *Pyrasta palustralis* Hb., new to the Swedish fauna (*Lep.*). 22882
- A granulosis of *Eupsilia transversa* Hufn. (*Lepidoptera*, *Noctuidae*) in West Norway. 22969
- An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids. 23015
- NOMENCLATURE**  
A synopsis of American *Mycomyiini* with descriptions of new species (*Diptera*: *Mycetophilidae*). 22858
- Chironomus*, not a *Tendipedidae*. A note on a decision of the I. C. Z. N., of the International Zoological Commission for Nomenclature. 22870
- Evidence that *Ormocerus borges* Walker is the male of *Epicopteris choreiformis* Westwood (Hym., *Chalcidoidea*, *Pteromalidae*). 22985
- Revision of the genus *Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 (*Nematoda*: *Tylenchoidea*). 23221
- NOMIA MELANDERI**  
Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (*Hymenoptera*, *Apoidea*). 23073
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 23031
- Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318
- NUCLEOTIDES**  
Free nucleotides and their derivatives in the fat body of the oak silkworm larva *Antheraea pernyi* G. 23041
- Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus. 23281
- OATS**  
Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust. 23120
- Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth. 23178
- OCTOSPORA MUSCAEDOMESTICAE**  
Effects of an octosporeosis on the locomotor activity of adult *Phormia regina* (Meigen). (*Dipt.* *Calliphoridae*). 22997
- ODONATA**  
Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 15, no. 48-C. *Odonata*: abdomen of *Aeschna*. 22965
- OESTRIDAE**  
Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany. 23038
- OESTROMYIA LEPORINA**  
Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany. 23038
- OLESIACAMPE**  
Concerning some types of *Limneria* Hlgr. (Hym. *Ichn. Ophioninae*). 22876
- OLPIDIUM BRASSICAE**  
*Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus. 23150
- ONIONS**  
The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematode screening. (Abstract). 23218
- Employment of maleic hydrazide in the storage of onion bulbs. 23377
- OOGENESIS**  
The fundamental schema of oogenesis in the firebrat *Lepismodes inquilinus* (Thysanura, *Lepismatidae*) and its periodisation in connection with imaginal moulting cycles. 23034
- OPHIONINAE**  
Concerning some types of *Limneria* Hlgr. (Hym. *Ichn. Ophioninae*). 22876
- OPISTHORCHIS**  
On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inermis* (Fuhrman, 1904) (*Echinostomatidae*) and *Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930; (*Heterophyidae*) in Indian dogs. 23373
- ORANGES**  
Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges. 23108
- ORCHIDACEAE**  
Virus diseases and orchids. 23091

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of organic pesticides for possible use as fish toxicants.

23406

### ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska.

22995

Developments in the resistance status of the southern cattle tick to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides.

23043

Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil.

23195

Field tests of acaricides against Pacific spider mite on grapevines.

23209

Residues of Gardona in the body tissues of cattle sprayed to control *Hypoderma* spp.

23395

Methyl parathion resistance in a laboratory strain of the bollworm.

23445

### ORIBATIDAE

Data on the oribatids (Acari) of Spitsbergen.

22884

### ORTHOPTERA

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 17, no. 51. Orthoptera: head.

22962

The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia.

23051

### OVARIES

The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields.

22952

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants.

23031

Biological observations on some sand flies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonadotrophic characteristics of *Phlebotomus towsendi*.

23039

Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*.

23063

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride.

23407

### OVIPOSITORS

Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonychus ulmi* Koch populations.

23008

### OVLUTION

Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals.

22940

Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera).

22951

The pattern of movements of adults of the Northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields.

22952

### OXATHIINS, 1,4-

2,3-dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiins and method of making same, Patent 3,393,202.

23443

### OXYDEMETHONMETHYL

Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures.

23059

Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil.

23195

European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays.

23213

### PALEARCTIC REGION

Notes on the morphology of a rare Palearctic Opilionid (Opilionidae).

22915

### PANONYCHUS CITRI

Infection of the citrus red mite with virus in central and southern California.

23042

Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide.

23194

### PANONYCHUS ULMI

Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonychus ulmi* Koch populations.

23008

Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees.

23060

The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten.

23067

Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallacis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides.

23211

### PAPAVER DUBIUM

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

### PAPAVER ORIENTALE

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

### PAPAVER RHOEAS

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

### PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM

Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae).

23206

### PARAINFLUENZA-3

Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3.

23284

Participation of the P 1-3 virus in respiratory infections of cattle at large-capacity breeding installations.

23314

Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture.

23344

### PARAQUAT

The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia.

23227

The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p,p-dipyridilium salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*.

23241

Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures.

23408

### PARASITES

Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden-Wuerttemberg.

23018

Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera).

23050

### PARASITIC ARTHROPODS

*Jamesonia*, a new genus (Acarina: Myobiidae) with seven new species from Cuban bats.

22864

### PARASITIC INSECTS

Some North American parasites of *Aclerda* (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).

22949

Observations on the biology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in the Po Valley.

22979

The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabacidae.

22991

Braconidae as parasites of staphylinidae.

23002

The white-fir needle miner, *Epinotia meritana*, in Utah.

23011

Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction.

23068

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium latcritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.).

23187

Hypoparasites of the cellular tissues of birds.

23276

### PARASITISM

Method of visual control of the infestations of arthropod parasites of apple trees.

22937

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. I. Spectrum of species, frequency and dominance. (An evaluation of the literature).

22942

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. II. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. II. On the phenology of some important species of parasites.

22943

The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population.

22944

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII.

22950

The interrelations between apple aphids and their parasites and hyperparasites.

22971

A contribution to the biology of *Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr (Hym., Eurytomidae).

22972

Gamasid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasidea) in Azerbaijan.

22977

An attempt at the liquidation of a primary center of mass appearance of injurious insect.

22996

Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale.

23007

The entomo-parasitic specialization of some Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea).

23065

*Asolcus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graptosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae).

23066

Host reactions to three strains of aster yellows virus from Manitoba.

23158

Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations of obligate fungal parasites.

23161

A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1944 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae).

23215

Parasitic development of *Filipjevimermis leip-sandra* Poinar and Welch (Mermitidae) in *Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata* (Chrysomelidae).

23219



- Revision of the genus *Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea). 23221
- The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297
- Pathologic confirmation of malaria (*Plasmodium elongatum*) in African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*). 23359
- Sarconema eurycerca*, infection in whistling swans, *Cygnus columbianus*, in Chesapeake Bay. 23362
- Philometra lusiana* (Nematoda, *Dracunculidae*)-parasite of the carp. 23365
- New host records for *Allasostoma* (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) from *Pseudemys concinna*. 23366
- New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949. 23367
- Helminths of some wild mammals in the southeastern United States. 23369
- Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370
- Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya. 23371
- Ectoparasitic infections on fish of Volta Lake, Ghana. 23372
- Parasites of rabbits from North Carolina. 23375
- Genetic aspects of parasitism. 23425
- PARATHION**  
Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures. 23059
- PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS**  
Immunochemical characteristics of two geographic varieties of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 23326
- PASTEURELLOSIS**  
Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil. 23285
- PASTURE MANAGEMENT**  
Grass grub problem awaits solution. 23199
- PASTURES**  
Comparison between Heptachlor powder and other chlorinated hydrocarbons to combat the ants *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* Forel 1908 and *Atta laevigata* (F. Smith, 1858). 23175
- An ant *Atta capiguara*, plague of pastures. 23176
- PATENTS**  
2-phenyl-3-tertiary-aminoalkoxy phenyl- and corresponding tertiaryaminoalkyl thio benzofurans substituted in the benzo nucleus with an alkoxy or tertiaryamino alkoxy or alkylthio group. Patent 3,394,125. 23243
- 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxamido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiins and method of making same, Patent 3,393,202. 23443
- PEACHES**  
Seasonal distribution of the lesser peach tree borer in Southern Indiana. 22932
- Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards. 23049
- PEANUT MEAL**  
*Penicillium mycelium* waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242
- PEARS**  
Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137
- Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against *Erwinia amylovora*. (Abstract). 23427
- PEAS**  
Fungal colonization of *Pisum* leaves. 23126
- Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA**  
Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970
- PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS**  
Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016
- PENGUINS**  
Pathologic confirmation of malaria (*Plasmodium elongatum*) in African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*). 23359
- PENICILLIUM**  
Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047
- Penicillium mycelium* waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242
- PENSTEMON**  
Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016
- PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE**  
The suppression of actinomycetes by PCNB in culture media used for enumerating soil bacteria. (Abstract). 23127
- PENTATOMIDAE**  
*Asolcus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae). 23066
- PEPTIDES**  
Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants. 23423
- The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclotetrapeptide. (Abstract). 23435
- PERIPLANETA AMERICANA**  
Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035
- Cercal potentials in the *Periplaneta americana*. 23072
- PEROXYACETIC ACID**  
Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. 23382
- PEST CONTROL**  
Port officers keep constant watch against carpenter ants. 23378
- PESTICIDE APPLICATION**  
Thimet (phorate) applications. 23214
- PESTICIDE MIXTURES**  
Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**  
A biological assay technique for the assessment and comparison of systemic insecticide residues. 22978
- Toxicity, tissue residue, and efficacy of enheptin given orally to rainbow trout for hexamitiasis. 23323
- Changes in guppy populations resulting from exposure to dieldrin. 23390
- Dieldrin residues in the gallinules *Porphyrula martinica* L. and *Gallinula chloropus* L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391
- Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. 23392
- Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms. 23393
- Trial monitoring of pesticides in wings of mallards and black ducks. 23394
- Insecticide residues in pronghorn antelope of South Dakota. 23397
- The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398
- Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. 23400
- PESTICIDES**  
The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards. 22941
- Trial monitoring of pesticides in wings of mallards and black ducks. 23394
- Evaluation of organic pesticides for possible use as fish toxicants. 23406
- Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee. 23446
- Pesticide regulations affecting crop production. 23448
- PETUNIA**  
Toxicity of Nicotiana and Petunia species to larvae of the tobacco hornworm. 23020
- PHALANGIDA**  
Notes on the morphology of a rare Palearctic Opilionid (Opilionidae). 22915
- PHEASANTS**  
*Escherichia coli* septicemia in pheasants. 23269
- PHENOLASES**  
A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160
- PHENOTHIAZINE**  
Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco. 23171
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID**  
NACA industry task force on phenoxy herbicide tolerances. Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticides. 23401
- PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE**  
Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. 23400
- PHEROMONES**  
Observations on host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 23032
- PHLEBOTOMUS**  
New nomenclature for the species *Phlebotomus towsendi* n. sp. and *Phlebotomus adleri* n. sp. 22892
- Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914

# SUBJECT INDEX

- PHLOEM**
- Biological observations on some sand flies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonadotrophic characteristics of Phlebotomus towsendi. 23039
- Biological observations on some sand flies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 5. Gonamicroclimatic factors determining endemisms of the Phlebotomus-fauna of Rancho Grande. 23040
- PHLOEM**
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23190
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191
- PHIOMA VALERIANELLAE**
- A new cryptogamic disease of corn salad discovered in romand Switzerland. 23094
- PHIORATE**
- Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation on aphid control and residues in canning peas. 23182
- Thimct (phorate) applications. 23214
- PHIORMIA REGINA**
- Effects of an octosporosis on the locomotor activity of adult Phormia regina (Meigen). (Dipt. Calliphoridae). 22997
- PHORODON HUMULI**
- Two-spotted spider mite and hop aphid control on cluster hops with acaricides. 23184
- PHIOSPAMIDON**
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, Pissodes sitchensis, in British Colombia. 23046
- PHIOPHATASES**
- Virus-host interactions, with emphasis on certain cytopathic phenomena. 23156
- PHOSPHINE**
- Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- PHOSPHORUS**
- Titer determinations of preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 22982
- Chenopodium amaranticolor nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**
- Accumulation and transfer of <sup>32</sup>P by male southern house mosquitoes. 23021
- PHOSPHORYLATION**
- Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants. 23226
- Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants. 23423
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
- Air pollution and agriculture today. 23101
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
- Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. 22975
- Correlation of photoperiod with tuberization and susceptibility of potato to Verticillium albo-atrum. 23118
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**
- Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 22939
- PHYLOCOPTRUTA OLEIVORA**
- Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--Phyllocoptruta oleivora (Ash.). 23036
- PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM**
- Germination of spores of Phymatotrichum omnivorum. (Abstract). 23434
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Virus-host interactions, with emphasis on certain cytopathic phenomena. 23156
- Investigation of the growth properties of mycoplasmas in bouillon medium. 23333
- The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. 23348
- Dieldrin residues in the gallinules Porphyra martinica L. and Gallinula chloropus L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391
- Effects of diquat on bluegills and their food organisms. 23393
- Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. 23439
- PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES**
- The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of Metatetranychus ulmi Koch and Typhlodromus pyri Scheuten. 23067
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
- Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA**
- Ultrastructural changes during zoospore formation in Phytophthora parasitica. 23420
- PHYTOSEIIDAE**
- Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918
- Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees. 23060
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
- Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231
- PICEA MARIANA**
- The microbiological condition of wood of living balsam fir and black spruce in Quebec. 23417
- PICEA SITCHENSIS**
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, Pissodes sitchensis, in British Colombia. 23046
- Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195
- PICLORAM**
- Control of weeds in brassicas. 23234
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**
- Titer determinations of preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 22982
- Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner on the mesentery of Pieris brassicae L. 23005
- PINUS**
- Biological control of forest pathogens. 23134
- Materials on destructive insects of Pinus pithusa Stev. in Pitzunda (Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic). 23197
- Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings. 23430
- PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA**
- Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopkins and blue stain fungi. 23104
- PINUS EDULIS**
- Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202
- PINUS RESINOSA**
- The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas. 23198
- Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231
- PINUS STROBUS**
- White-pine weevil control in plantations with heptachlor granules. 23200
- PINUS SYLVESTRIS**
- The damaging occurrence of Aradus cin-namomous Panz. in Sweden. 23180
- European pine sawfly control with aircraft application of concentrate insecticidal sprays. 23213
- PINUS TAEDA**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. The spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 23189
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23190
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 23212
- PISSODES SITCHENSIS**
- Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, Pissodes sitchensis, in British Colombia. 23046
- Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil. 23195
- PISSODES STROBI**
- White-pine weevil control in plantations with heptachlor granules. 23200
- PLAGUE**
- Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. 23087
- Classification of duck plague virus. 23306
- PLANT ABNORMALITIES**
- The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract). 23433
- PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23124
- Teratoma induction in Datura metcloides and D. stramonium by crown gall bacterium (Agrobacterium tumefaciens). (Abstract). 23140
- A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160
- Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants. 23226



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection. 23413
- Some chemical aspects of curing. 23421
- Beta-Glucosidase content of pear blossom tissues and its relation to antibiotic activity of the tissues against *Erwinia amylovora*. (Abstract). 23427
- PLANT BREEDING**  
Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders. 23139
- PLANT DISEASE CONTROL**  
Virus diseases and orchids. 23091
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968. 23121
- Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137
- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146
- Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165
- Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes. 23169
- PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**  
Methods of soil fumigation. 23112
- Resistance to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover collected from north Africa. 23117
- Correlation of photoperiod with tuberization and susceptibility of potato to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 23118
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 23133
- A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes. 23136
- Breeding blight resistant pears for southwestern Ontario. 23137
- Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders. 23139
- The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids. 23141
- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146
- Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146
- Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*). 23149
- The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*. 23162
- Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164
- PLANT DISEASES**  
Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849
- Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. 23089
- The contribution of chemistry to agriculture. 23097
- The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114
- Evaluation of methods of the artificial infection of wheat *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jens. 23122
- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210
- PLANT EXTRACTS**  
Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216
- PLANT GENETICS**  
The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids. 23141
- PLANT GRAFTING**  
A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes. 23136
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**  
Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils. 23098
- Employment of maleic hydrazide in the storage of onion bulbs. 23377
- Species interactions of growth inhibitors in native plants of Northern Arizona. 23422
- PLANT HARDINESS**  
Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders. 23139
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**  
The *Erysiphe cichoracearum* conidium. (Abstract). 23145
- PLANT HORMONES**  
The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots. 23426
- PLANT INJURIES**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850
- Air pollution and agriculture today. 23101
- Combating pests of vegetable crops. 23103
- Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges. 23108
- Citrus flat mite injury patterns on some citrus varieties. 23185
- Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide. 23194
- The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas. 23198
- Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clindoplois papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 23206
- PLANT METABOLISM**  
Metabolic disturbances in *Nicotiana glauca*, a symptomless carrier of potato witches' broom. 23342
- Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412
- Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**  
Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocylindrium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- Anastomosis in relation to morphology and physiology of *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 23432
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**  
Ruby...a newly-released, nematode-resistant sweet potato variety. 23217
- PLANT NEMATODES**  
A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1944 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). 23215
- The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematode screening. (Abstract). 23218
- Revision of the genus *Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea). 23221
- Five new species of *Belondiroidea* (Nematoda) from Sibesar, India, with a revised classification of the superfamily. 23222
- Relationship between sample size and emergence of *Pratylenchus* from roots. (Abstract). 23223
- Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431
- PLANT NUTRITION**  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection. 23128
- Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. 23431
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**  
Grass grub problem awaits solution. 23199
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**  
The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia. 23051
- Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus. 23124
- Fungal colonization of *Pisum* leaves. 23126
- Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. 23129
- Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract). 23143
- Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth. 23178
- Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle. 23191
- The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204
- Effects of balsam woolly aphid (*Adelges piceae*) infestation on cambial activity in *Abies grandis*. 23207
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 23212
- Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants. 23226
- Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators.

23254

Effect of temperature on the growth of wheat. I. Marquillo Kenya Farmer, and two dwarf progeny.

23414

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23415

The inhibition of brussels sprout leaf senescence by kinins.

23416

Chemical growth control of Chinese elm trees.

23419

Ultrastructural changes during zoospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica*.

23420

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants.

23424

The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots.

23426

Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ , quinate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$ , and shikimate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$  as precursors.

23429

Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings.

23430

Anastomosis in relation to morphology and physiology of *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract).

23432

The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract).

23433

Some effects of carbaryl on two apple cultivars.

23436

## PLANT PROTECTION

A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees.

23052

Virus diseases and orchids.

23091

Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey.

23092

Maritimes region.

23093

Manitoba-Saskatchewan region.

23095

Quebec region.

23099

British Columbia region.

23100

Ontario region.

23105

Carbamate herbicides; new tools for cytological studies.

23106

Harland barley.

23107

Alberta-Northwest Territories-Yukon region.

23109

Newfoundland region.

23111

Control of strawberry powdery mildew.

23151

Fungicides for tobacco blue mould control.

23152

Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes.

23169

Overseas experts are working at Lincoln, New Zealand, on insecticide resistance in mites.

23177

A bacterial insecticide.

23183

## PLANT QUARANTINE

Facts about fruit fly.

23174

## PLANT REGULATORS

The use of growth regulators in cereal culture. Test results 1965-1966.

23110

Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.).

23220

The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators.

23254

Chemical growth control of Chinese elm trees.

23419

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants.

23424

The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots.

23426

## PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field.

23412

Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil.

23428

## PLASMODIUM KNOWLESII

Experimental mosquito-transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* to man and monkey.

23084

## PLATELETS

Thrombocytopenia in sheep associated with experimental tickborne fever infection.

23278

## PLATYPEZA FASCIATA

The larvae of *Clythia fasciata* Meigen (Diptera, Clythiidae).

22865

## PLUMS

Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures.

23059

Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees.

23060

Utilisation of *Trichogramma caeociae* Mareh., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction.

23068

## POA

Alpha-Cyclohexyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-331): a new fungicide for the control of certain turf pathogens. (Abstract).

23172

## PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICA

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract).

23166

## POISONING

Avoid dipping losses.

23244

An unusual outbreak of lead poisoning in calves.

23387

## POISONOUS FUNGI

Mycotoxicosis in animals, its causes and remedies.

23298

Mushroom poisoning.

23405

## POLLINATION

Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers.

23004

## POLYCYSTUS

The holarctic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycestus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain.

22853

## POLYHEDROSES

Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2).

23000

On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb.

23024

The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*.

23192

## POLYMORPHISM

A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper *Austroicetes interioris* (Acrididae).

23078

## POLYPLOIDY

Aneuploidy in an infertile mare.

23320

## POLYSACCHARIDES

Composition of specific polysaccharides of a *Brucella abortus* variant.

23274

## PONDS

The effects of a low-dosage application of antimycin A on several species of fish in Crater Pond, Aroostook County, Maine.

23246

## POPULATION

Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency.

22872

Seasonal distribution of the lesser peach tree borer in Southern Indiana.

22932

Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees.

22936

The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population.

22944

Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonyehus ulmi* Koch populations.

23008

The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten.

23067

Population fluctuations in fruit orchard insects.

23070

Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallacis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides.

23211

Changes in guppy populations resulting from exposure to dieldrin.

23390

## PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES

Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens.

23272

## PORK

The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness.

23319

## POTASSIUM

*Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection.

23128

## POTATOES

The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.

23096



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PUPAE

- Correlation of photoperiod with tuberization and susceptibility of potato to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 23118
- Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119
- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146
- Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165
- Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes. 23169
- The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181
- Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216
- Weed control in potatoes. 23239
- Metabolic disturbances in *Nicotiana glauca*, a symptomless carrier of potato witches' broom. 23342
- POTENTIOMETRY**  
Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408
- POULTRY**  
Coccidiosis of poultry. 23340
- Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352
- A progress report on insecticide resistance in the fly complex...of California poultry ranches. 23355
- POWDERY MILDEW (PLANTS)**  
Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract). 23166
- POWDERY MILDEW (STRAWBERRIES)**  
Control of strawberry powdery mildew. 23151
- PRATYLENCHUS**  
Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant. 23144
- PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS**  
The feasibility of using plant pathogenic nematodes produced in monoxenic culture for nematode screening. (Abstract). 23218
- Relationship between sample size and emergence of *Pratylenchus* from roots. (Abstract). 23223
- PRECIPITATION**  
A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal cecidiosis. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia. 23418
- PRECIPITIN TEST**  
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions. 23268
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**  
Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous *Coccinellidae* in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes. 22881
- Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. VII. 22950
- Observations on the immature stages of *Gimnomera cerea* and *G. incisurata* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae, Scatophaginae). 23016
- On the phenology and control value of *Stethorus punctillum* Weise as predator of *Tetranychus cinnebarinus* Boisdu. in Israel. 23023
- Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides. 23211
- PREDACEOUS MITES**  
Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918
- Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees. 23060
- The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten. 23067
- PREDATORY BIRDS**  
Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179
- PROCERAS SACCHARIPHAGUS**  
The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population. 22944
- PROCTOTRUPOIDEA**  
A redescription of three species of Proctotrupoidea (Hymenoptera) from Jurine's collection. 23006
- Asolcus bennisi* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) an oophagous parasite of *Graphosoma lineata* L. (Het. Pentatomidae). 23066
- PRODENIA**  
Development and structure of the compound eye in the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., and the pink boll-worm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* S. (Lepidoptera). 22970
- PRODENIA LITURA**  
An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids. 23015
- PRODUCTION ECONOMICS**  
Natural and man-made factors limit output of New Zealand honey. 23447
- PROSPALTELLA FASCIATA**  
Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden-Wuerttemberg. 23018
- PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI**  
Observations on the biology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in the Po Valley. 22979
- Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale. 23007
- Concerning the attempts to release *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) against the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock) in Baden-Wuerttemberg. 23018
- PROTEINS**  
*Penicillium* mycelium waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242
- Electrophoretic analysis of a *Fasciola hepatica*-total extract. 23361
- Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*. 23438
- Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 23439
- Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*. 23444
- PSAMMOTETTIX**  
Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908
- PSAMMOTETTIX STRIATUS**  
Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908
- PSAMMOTETTIX VOLGENSIS**  
Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908
- PSEDALETIA UNIPUNCTA**  
An artificial medium for rearing *Prodenia litura* F. and two other noctuids. 23015
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850
- A new genus and species of mealybug from the Philippine Islands (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). 22931
- PSEUDORABIES**  
Immunization against Aujeszky's disease with live vaccine. 4. The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pig herds vaccinated with BUK vaccine. 23334
- PSOROPHORA VARIPES**  
Bionomics of *Psorophora varipes*, a model laboratory mosquito. 22933
- PSYCHODIDAE**  
Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914
- PTERIDOPHYTA**  
Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- PTEROMALIDAE**  
The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855
- Two new species of palaearctic *Torymidae* and *Cleonymidae*. 22920
- Evidence that *Ormocerus borges* Walker is the male of *Epicopterus choreiformis* Westwood (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). 22985
- Observations on host selection by *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 23032
- PUCGINIA CORONATA**  
The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract). 23433
- PUCGINIA GRAMINIS**  
The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*. 23162
- PUCGINIA HORDEI**  
Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection. 23413
- PUPAE**  
Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. II. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some *Tortricidae* feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. III. On the phenology of some important species of parasites. 22943

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA

The biology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), a pest of *Juniperus* species. 22988

Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009

Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025

Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045

## PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA

Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330

## PYEMIA

Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277

## PYEMOTIDAE

Fauna of Paraguay. 3 Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. 22896

## PYRALIDAE

*Madopa salicalis* Sciff. and *Pyrausta palustralis* Hb., new to the Swedish fauna (Lep.). 22882

The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilostraea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204

## PYRETHRUM

Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage. 23090

## PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract). 23143

## PYTHIUM MYRIOTYLUM

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract). 23143

## QUERCUS

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. li. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. lii. On the phenology of some important species of parasites. 22943

*Armillaria mellea*, the oak root fungus. 23155

## QUERCUS RUBRA

*Ceratomyces fagacearum* induced to form pressure cushions in vitro. (Abstract). 23148

## RABBITS

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil. 23285

The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297

Some neoplasms of Michigan cottontail rabbits. 23310

Parasites of rabbits from North Carolina. 23375

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383

## RABIES

Recent studies of wildlife rabies in Illinois. 23328

## RADIATION

The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness. 23319

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 22982

Accumulation and transfer of <sup>32</sup>P by male southern house mosquitoes. 23021

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048

The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297

Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. lii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370

Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412

Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428

## RADIOBIOLOGY

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048

## RADIOGRAPHY

Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266

## RADIOISOTOPES

Radiolabeling of tick progeny by inoculation of procreant females. 23048

## RADISHES

Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state. 23196

## RADOPHOLUS

Revision of the genus *Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea). 23221

## RASPBERRIES

The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia. 23227

## RATS

*Penicillium mycelium* waste as protein supplement in animals. 23242

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus recovered from two cotton rats and a raccoon. 23280

Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. I. Young animals. 23335

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelmintic activity against *Fasciola hepatica*. 23358

Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407

## REARING

Dichlorophene for control of tunicates in cultures of artificially reared bivalve mollusks. 23341

## RED CLOVER

Resistance to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover collected from north Africa. 23117

Relationship between sample size and emergence of *Pratylenchus* from roots. (Abstract). 23223

## REDUVIIDAE

Some information on Triatomids of Pernamifuco. 22966

## REGENERATION

Study of the regeneration of the cuticle in deference to a tegumentary excision in the *Locusta migratoria*. 23033

## REPORTS

Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. 23092

Program of the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference, June 15-17, 1967, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 23257

A progress report on insecticide resistance in the fly complex...of California poultry ranches. 23355

## REPRODUCTION

Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934

Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. 22940

Observations on the biology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in the Po Valley. 22979

Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tepa. 22989

Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012

A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017

New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). 23028

Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047

Virus diseases and orchids. 23091

Reproductive potentials of races 15B and 56 of wheat stem rust. 23131

Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. 23271

Dieldrin residues in the gallinules *Porphyrula martinica* L. and *Gallinula chloropus* L. and its effect on clutch size and hatchability. 23391

## REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908

Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species. 22918

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 45. Dermaptera: genitalia of *Anisolabis*. 22960



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

- Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 16, no. 50. Coleoptera: Abdomen and genitalia of the male. 22961
- Accumulation and transfer of 32P by male southern house mosquitoes. 23021
- ### RESEARCH
- Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849
- Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes. 22881
- Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy. 22914
- Studies on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Boisdu, and other lepidopterous insects. 22935
- Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. I. Spectrum of species, frequency and dominance. (An evaluation of the literature). 22942
- Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. II. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. III. On the phenology of some important species of parasites. 22943
- Bibliography on biological control. IX. 22974
- Using black light to find jack pine budworm egg masses. 22993
- The use of some inexpensive yeasts in the larval diet of the Mediterranean fruit-fly, (*Ceratitis capitata*). 22994
- Study of the efficacy of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. in Switzerland as a parasite of the San Jose scale. 23007
- Comparative study of the methods of counting *Panonychus ulmi* Koch populations. 23008
- A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017
- Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera. 23062
- Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of *Nomia melanderi* Ckll. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 23073
- Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage. 23090
- Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils. 23098
- The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control. 23102
- Combating pests of vegetable crops. 23103
- Effects of air pollutants on lemons and navel oranges. 23108
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968. 23121
- Evaluation of methods of the artificial infection of wheat *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jens. 23122
- Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135
- Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179
- Weed control in potatoes. 23239
- On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugarcane fields. 23240
- The effects of a low-dosage application of antimycin A on several species of fish in Crater Pond, Aroostook County, Maine. 23246
- The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry. 23247
- Brucellosis of the goat. 23248
- Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management. 23250
- Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin. 23251
- Liver fluke. 23255
- Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. III. Acridine orange staining of agar gel precipitin reactions. 23268
- Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273
- Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs. 23308
- Comparison of effect of concentrations of malachite green and acriflavine on fungi associated with diseased fish. 23313
- Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics. 23315
- Recent studies of wildlife rabies in Illinois. 23328
- Preliminary studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* in deer from the E. S. George Reserve. 23347
- Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 23380
- Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 23381
- Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. 23382
- Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383
- Phage typing scheme for *Salmonella braenderup*. 23384
- Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. 23385
- Laboratory studies on the acute contact and oral toxicities of insecticides to honeybees. 23399
- Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412
- Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. 23424
- Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity. 23440
- ### RESINS
- Mushroom poisoning. 23405
- ### RESPIRATORY DISEASES
- Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. 23284
- Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286
- Participation of the P 1-3 virus in respiratory infections of cattle at large-capacity breeding installations. 23314
- ### RETINA
- Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinal cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 22939
- Crystalline regions on the axon membrane surface of insect photoreceptor cells. 22983
- ### REVIEWS
- Kalmanius, a new genus of the subfamily Nabinae (Heteroptera: Nabidae). 22854
- ### RHABDITIS AXEI
- Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782). 23360
- ### RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI
- Anastomosis in relation to morphology and physiology of *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 23432
- ### RHODODENDRON
- Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocyladium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163
- ### RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS
- Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth. 23178
- ### RHUBARB
- A virus disease of rhubarb in British Columbia. 23208
- ### RIBONUCLEASE
- Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318
- ### RIBONUCLEIC ACID
- RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie. 23302
- Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures. 23345
- Synthesis of a specific messenger RNA during amino acid starvation of *Escherichia coli*. 23438
- Regulation of messenger RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 23439
- Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli* stubbs, j.d. 23441
- Messenger RNA synthesis during amino acid starvation in *Escherichia coli*. 23444
- ### RICE
- Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. 23089
- Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164
- ### RICKETTSIA
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332
- ### RICKETTSIAL DISEASES
- A rickettsial disease of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 23061

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RING SPOT (TOBACCO)

Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia.

23277

Thrombocytopenia in sheep associated with experimental tickborne fever infection.

23278

## RING SPOT (TOBACCO)

Natural occurrence of tobacco ringspot virus in *Pelargonium* in Ontario.

23132

## RODENTS

Gamasid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasidea) in Azerbaijan.

22977

Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany.

23038

Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague.

23087

A serological survey of dogs, native rodents and humans in New Mexico.

23311

New host records of intestinal nematodes of Maryland rodents and suppression of *Capillaria bonnevilliei* Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 as a synonym of *C. americana* Read 1949.

23367

The method of invasion of the metacyclic larvae of *Litomosoides chnii* Chandler 1931 (Filaridae).

23376

## ROOT ROT

Diseases of stone fruits—armillaria root rot and apricot gummosis.

23167

## ROOT ROT (ALFALFA)

Root rot tolerance in new alfalfa strains now available to plant breeders.

23139

## ROOTS

*Armillaria mellea*, the oak root fungus.

23155

Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.).

23220

Relationship between sample size and emergence of *Pratylenchus* from roots. (Abstract).

23223

## ROSA

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract).

23166

## ROTENONE

The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry.

23247

The use of rotenone for recovery of live fish.

23256

Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping.

23353

## ROTYLENCHULUS

A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1944 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae).

23215

## ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Avian leucoses: 1966-1967.

23265

## RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER ENCEPHALITIS

Tick-borne encephalitis: a comparative serological survey in Hungary.

23088

## RUST

A simple method for multiple inoculations of leaves with several races of rust. (Abstract).

23130

## RUST (BEANS)

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23124

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23415

## RUST (GRAIN)

The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection; Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*.

23162

Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection.

23413

## RUST (WHEAT)

Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>, quinate-U-<sup>14</sup>C, and shikimate-U-<sup>14</sup>C as precursors.

23429

## RYE

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium mynotylum*. (Abstract).

23143

## SALINE WATER

Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod.

23392

## SALIVA

The aetiology of slobbers (chronic fluorosis) in the guinea-pig.

23293

Slobbers in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis.

23294

## SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasyneura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).

23075

Salivary gland chromosome pattern variation in the C chromosome of *Drosophila athabasca* and related species. Abstracts, 1968. proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

23077

Electron microscopic observations on interband fibrils in *Drosophila* salivary chromosomes.

23082

## SALMON

The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry.

23247

## SALMONELLA BRAENDERUP

Phage typing scheme for *Salmonella braenderup*.

23384

## SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS

Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae suis*. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing.

23305

## SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Salmonellosis in sheep.

23324

## SALMONELLOSIS

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil.

23285

## SALTS

Nematode orientation mechanisms. I. A method for determination. (Abstract).

23228

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency.

22872

Relationship between sample size and emergence of *Pratylenchus* from roots. (Abstract).

23223

## SANITATION

Animal concentrations and infection.

23289

Salmonellosis in sheep.

23324

## SAPOGENINS

The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids.

23141

## SARCOMA

Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya.

23371

## SARCOPHAGIDAE

*Parasarcophaga* (Curraea) *tibialis* (Macquart, 1850) a new species for the Czechoslovak fauna (Diptera).

22919

## SCARABAEIDAE

The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae.

22991

Grass grub problem awaits solution.

23199

## SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

A rickettsial disease of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).

23061

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). I. Chiasma frequency response.

23083

## SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM

Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth.

23178

## SCHRADAN

Field tests of systemic insecticides for the control of sitka-spruce weevil.

23195

## SCIARIDAE

Mycetophilidae and Sciaridae from Spitsbergen, collected by Dr. J. Kaisila in 1965.

22928

## SCLEROTINIA TRIFOLIORUM

Resistance to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover collected from north Africa.

23117

## SCOLYTIDAE

252. Contribution to the morphology and classification of Scolytoidea. Bark beetles from Turkey.

22913

The area of effectiveness of the thrust-out reflex in bark beetles.

23069

## SCORPIONIDA

Remarks on the Scorpionidae of Venezuela.

22861

*Bothriurus vachoni*, n. sp. of Brazil (Scorpionida, Bothriuridae).

22912

Feeding apparatus in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*.

23064

## SCRAPIE

RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie.

23302

## SCURVY

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil.

23285

## SCUTACARIDAE

Fauna of Paraguay. 3 Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae.

22896

## SCUTIGERELLA IMMACULATA

Effect of temperature on infection of the garden symphylan by *Entomophthora coronata*.

23053

## SEED DISSEMINATION

Detecting seed-borne diseases.

23142

## SEED PLANTING

Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests.

23205



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEED TREATMENT

- The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops. 23181
- Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi. 23201

## SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

- The identity of a seed-borne mosaic virus of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*. 23125
- Detecting seed-borne diseases. 23142

## SEEDBEDS

- Methods of soil fumigation. 23112

## SEEDLINGS

- Biological control of forest pathogens. 23134
- Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231
- The growth, in vitro, of isolated apple shoots from young seedlings on media containing growth regulators. 23254
- Species interactions of growth inhibitors in native plants of Northern Arizona. 23422
- Effects of herbicides on carbon dioxide uptake by pine seedlings. 23430

## SEEDS

- Insecticides for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in Eastern Nebraska. 22995

## SERODIAGNOSIS

- Tick-borne encephalitis: a comparative serological survey in Hungary. 23088
- Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299
- Electrophoretic analysis of a *Fasciola hepatica*-total extract. 23361

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Natural occurrence of tobacco ringspot virus in *Pelargonium* in Ontario. 23132
- Serology of New Mexico Javelina (*Peccari angulatus*) for evidence of some zoonotic infections. 23259
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 23265
- The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer. 23275
- Application of the color test in laboratory diagnostics of the classical fowl pest. 23282
- Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*. 23299
- A serological survey of dogs, native rodents and humans in New Mexico. 23311
- Immunochemical characteristics of two geographic varieties of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 23326
- Phage typing scheme for *Salmonella braenderup*. 23384

## SERUM

- Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. 23272

## SEWAGE

- Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglea-forming bacteria. 23388

## SEWAGE TREATMENT

- Studies on biological treatment of livestock excreta with special reference to removal of ammoniac nitrogen from media by zooglea-forming bacteria. 23388

## SEX

- Studies on the sex ratio and adult emergence of *Apanteles tachardiae* Cam. in the laboratory culture. 22999
- Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23409

## SEX ATTRACTANTS

- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934
- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938
- Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216

## SEX BEHAVIOR

- Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938
- Notes on the mating habits of the horn fly. 22987
- Preliminary report on ethological observations of the copulatory act among *Schizaphis dubia* Huc. and *Schizaphis borealis* Tams-Lyche (Hom. Aph.). 23022

## SEX DETERMINATION

- Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045

## SHEEP

- Avoid dipping losses. 23244
- Control and eradication of sheep lice and ked. 23245
- Pink eye, a common disease of sheep. 23253
- Liver fluke. 23255
- Blood and plasma volumes in sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*. 23267
- Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia. 23277
- Thrombocytopenia in sheep associated with experimental tickborne fever infection. 23278
- Haemorrhagic enteritis in sheep experimentally infected with tick-borne fever. 23279
- Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. 23284
- The anaemia in fascioliasis: Studies with <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled red cells. 23297
- Salmonellosis in sheep. 23324
- Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. 23329
- Pink-eye can be painful. 23332

- Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336

## SNAILS

- A one-stage procedure for the exteriorisation of the common bile-duct in sheep for liver function studies. 23337

- Weight gains and wool growth in sheep infested with the sheep ked *Mclophagus ovinus*. 23356

- Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. 23368

- Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. 23370

## SHEEP-DIP

- Accuracy and forethought are essential in plunge dipping. 23353

## SHIPPING FEVER

- Vaccination in the feedlot. 23304

## SHRIMPS

- Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. 23392

## SHRUBS

- Morphology and pathogenicity of *Cylindrocylindrium floridanum* and *C. scoparium*. (Abstract). 23163

## SILVEX

- NACA industry task force on phenoxy herbicide tolerances. Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticides. 23401

## SIMAZINE

- The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia. 23227
- Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231

## SIPHONAPTERA

- Controlling external parasites of poultry--recommended pesticides. 23352

## SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS

- Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations. 23379

## SITOTROGA CEREALELLA

- A contribution to the technique of the mass reproduction of the Angoumois grain moth *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). 23017
- Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025

## SLUGS

- Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210

## SMELL

- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 22955

## SMUT (WHEAT)

- Evaluation of methods of the artificial infection of wheat *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jens. 23122

## SNAILS

- The effect of Gramoxone (N,N-dimethyl-p-dipyridilium salt) on the various developmental stages of *B. glabrata*. 23241
- Liver fluke. 23255
- Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Yersinia*-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails. 23264
- Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOIL BACTERIA

### SOIL BACTERIA

The suppression of actinomycetes by PCNB in culture media used for enumerating soil bacteria. (Abstract).

23127

### SOIL CONTAMINATION

Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field.

23412

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity.

23440

### SOIL FERTILITY

The contribution of chemistry to agriculture.

23097

### SOIL FUMIGATION

Methods of soil fumigation.

23112

Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant.

23144

### SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia.

23051

### SOIL MINERALOGY

The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia.

23051

### SOIL SANITATION

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control.

23188

Field testing candidate insecticides on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower for control of the cabbage maggot in New York state.

23196

Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi.

23201

### SOIL STERILIZATION

A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes.

23136

### SOIL STRUCTURE

Methods of soil fumigation.

23112

### SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes.

23169

### SOILS

Herbicide residues in California agricultural soils.

23098

Thin layer chromatographic separation of linuron and diuron and some of their known or suspected soil metabolites.

23442

### SOLUBILITY

Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p'-DDT in water.

23386

### SOUND WAVES

Antigens of *Salmonella cholerae* suis. --Preparation by means of ultrasound, autolysis, and alternative freezing and defreezing.

23305

### SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicornis*.

23029

### SPECTROSCOPY

EPR study of live and dead *Drosophila* adults under aerobic conditions. Abstracts, 1968 proceedings, April 26, 27, 1968. Lincoln, Nebraska.

22968

### SPERMATHECA

The structure of the receptaculum seminis of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Catantopidae).

23003

### SPERMATOZOA

Cytogenetics. Reduced fertility in SD males and its bearing on Segregation Distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

23079

### SPHAEROTHECA MORS-UVAE

Overwintering of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on black currant and gooseberry.

23147

### SPHAEROTHECA PANNOSA

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract).

23166

### SPIDERS

Some notes on the spider fauna of Spitsbergen.

22880

### SPIROCERCA LUPI

Incidence and pathology of *Spirocerca lupi* in Kenya.

23371

### SPONDYLOCLADIUM ATROVIRENS

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of *Helminthosporium atrovirens* (Abstract).

23115

### SPORE GERMINATION

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract).

23143

The sequence of release of amino acids from germinating crown rust spores. (Abstract).

23433

Germination of spores of *Phytmotrichum omnivorum*. (Abstract).

23434

### SPORES

Bioassay and standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations: Spore-endotoxine-complex.

22998

Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*).

23149

The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*.

23162

Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor.

23382

Ultrastructural changes during zoospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica*.

23420

### SPRAYING

Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them.

22848

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs.

22850

The available data on the effect of spray chemicals on useful arthropods in orchards.

22941

Studies on the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes sitchensis*, in British Columbia.

23046

Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures.

23059

Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees.

23060

The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten.

23067

Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage.

23090

The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control.

23102

Combating pests of vegetable crops.

23103

Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco.

23171

The effect of aphids on seed and ware crops.

23181

A reproductive-diapause control program for the boll weevil in the Presidio, Texas-Ojinaga, Chihuahua area, 1965-67.

23186

Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide.

23194

Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate.

23202

Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters.

23235

Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat.

23238

Weed control in potatoes.

23239

Chemical control of unwanted timber.

23252

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly.

23354

### SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly.

23354

### SQUASH

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract).

23166

### STAND DENSITY

Field tests with in-furrow and seed treatments of systemic insecticides on cotton at Stoneville, Mississippi.

23201

### STAPHYLINIDAE

New Brazilian *Stenus*-species: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 46. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Steninae*.

22906

Braconidae as parasites of staphylinidae.

23002

### STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Aetiology of enzootic staphylococcal infection (tick pyaemia) in lambs; field investigations into the relationship between tick-borne fever and tick pyaemia.

23277

Study of 219 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in Algeria. Relation between serotype and antibiotics.

23315

The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk.

23348

### STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin.

23385

### STARCHES

The effect of some growth regulators on starch depletion in apple shoots.

23426

### STARVATION

Effect of starvation on molting and growth in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. vexans*.

22945

### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The hypothesis of the unique particle.

23270

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections.

23364



- Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee. 23446
- STEM RUST (OATS)**  
Trinucleate cells and other nuclear abnormalities in race 6 of oat stem rust. 23120
- STEM RUST (WHEAT)**  
Reproductive potentials of races 15B and 56 of wheat stem rust. 23131
- STERILITY**  
Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. II. Reproduction and mortality in cages with untreated boll weevils. 22934  
Behavior of irradiated boll weevils. I. Feeding, attraction, mating, and mortality. 22938  
Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 16 compounds fed to adult moths. 22973  
Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. 23012  
Sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on prepupae, pupae, and adults of angoumois grain moth. 23025  
Irradiation of queensland fruit fly pupae to meet quarantine requirements. 23045  
2-phenyl-3-tertiary-aminoalkoxy phenyl- and corresponding tertiaryaminoalkyl thio benzofurans substituted in the benzo nucleus with an alkoxy or tertiaryamino alkoxy or alkylthio group. Patent 3,394,125. 23243  
Not easy to diagnose vibrio. 23260  
Aneuploidy in an infertile mare. 23320
- STEROLS**  
Control of cucumber anthracnose by digitonin, a sterolcomplexing chemical. (Abstract). 23138
- STETHORUS PUNCTILLIUM**  
On the phenology and control value of *Stethorus punctillum* Weise as predator of *Tetrachynus cinnebarinus* Boisd. in Israel. 23023
- STIGMAEIDAE**  
A new species of Stigmaeidae, *Agistemus mendozensis* sp. n. (Acarina) and a key to the species of that genera. 22916
- STORAGE**  
Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage. 23090
- STORAGE INJURIES**  
Experiences with the use of the phosphorus-hydrogen preparation Phostoxin in Yugoslavia. 23193
- STORED PRODUCTS**  
Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047  
Employment of maleic hydrazide in the storage of onion bulbs. 23377  
Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations. 23379
- STRAWBERRIES**  
The inactivation of veinbanding and latent C viruses in strawberries by heat treatment. 23116  
Control of strawberry powdery mildew. 23151
- STREPTOMYCIN**  
Effect of streptomycin on some enzyme systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 23381
- STRIPE RUST (GRAIN)**  
The use of growth regulators in cereal culture. Test results 1965-1966. 23110
- STYRENE POLYMERS**  
Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly. 22976
- SUGAR BEETS**  
Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159  
Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173  
Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216
- SUGARCANE**  
The *Trichogrammid* parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population. 22944  
The most important pests of sugarcane under Philippine conditions and their control. 23102  
The influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilo traxea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 23204  
On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugarcane fields. 23240
- SULFATES**  
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. Iii. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. 23336
- SULFOXIDE**  
The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry. 23247
- SULFUR ISOTOPES**  
Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412  
Systemic activity of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (UC-21149) in the cotton plant with special reference to the boll weevil. 23428
- SUNFLOWERS**  
A simple method for multiple inoculations of leaves with several races of rust. (Abstract). 23130
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**  
Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. 23009  
Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202
- SURVEYS**  
Insects and diseases of Siberian pea shrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. 22849  
Gamasiid mites of Chiroptera (Parasitiformes, Gamasiidea) in Azerbaijan. 22977  
Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. 23092  
The impact of insects on second-year cone crops in red pine seed-production areas. 23198
- Identify plants and help weed prevention. 23230
- Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil. 23285
- On the actual problems of mycotoxicoses of farm animals in Czechoslovakia and of their prophylaxis. 23343
- On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inermis* (Fuhrman, 1904) (*Echinostomatidae*) and *Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930); (*Heterophyidae*) in Indian dogs. 23373
- SWEETPOTATOES**  
Ruby...a newly-released, nematode-resistant sweet potato variety. 23217
- SWINE**  
Acute degeneration and necrosis of longissimus muscle in pigs. 23262  
The morphology of the challenge in certain organs of pigs vaccinated and revaccinated with KVV against hog cholera. 23263  
Is the occurrence of the sniffing disease (atrophic rhinitis) in the pig a nutritional problem. 23266  
Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. 23272  
Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. 23286  
Cultivation of mycoplasmas from pig lungs. 23287  
*Escherichia coli* in ligated segments of pig intestine. 23292  
The study of some biological properties of the Chinese lapinized virus of hog cholera. 23300  
Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318  
The results obtained in a microbiological examination of the meat of pigs killed because of irradiation sickness. 23319  
Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. 23329  
Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. 23330  
A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria. 23331  
Immunization against Aujeszky's disease with live vaccine. 4. The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pig herds vaccinated with BUK vaccine. 23334  
Isolation and propagation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs in various pig cell cultures. 23349  
A study of the properties of the Chinese lapinized hog cholera virus. II. Immunogenicity of the virus. 23350  
Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence. 23351
- SYMBIOSIS**  
Intestinal microflora of the larvae of *St. Mark's* fly. III. Computer analysis of the intestinal actinomycetes-flora of various larval populations. 23056

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SYMPOSIA

### SYMPOSIA

Symposium on the titration of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. (Paris, 5-7 March 1964).

22953

International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964).

22954

### SYNANTHEDON PICTIPES

Seasonal distribution of the lesser peach tree borer in Southern Indiana.

22932

### SYNTHESIS

Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in various plants.

23226

Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus.

23281

### SYRPHIDAE

Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera).

22951

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. III. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini.

23074

### SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES

Evaluation of shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs.

23357

### TABLES (DATA)

Insecticidal space sprays for grain and flour mills and flour storage.

23090

Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968.

23121

The toxicity of PRO-NOXFISH to salmonid eggs and fry.

23247

Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management.

23250

Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin.

23251

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinins*.

23299

Studies of the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A, and C in the cell culture using the direct Coons method.

23303

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria.

23331

Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures.

23345

Immunization of laboratory animals with the soil nematode *Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold 1884) against subsequent invasion by *Ascaris suum* (Goeze 1782).

23360

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin.

23385

### TACHINIDAE

The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae.

22991

Defense reactions of *Malacosoma neustria* against tachinid larvae with simultaneous occurrence of a nuclear polyhedrosis. (1) (2).

23000

### TACHYPORUS

Braconidae as parasites of staphylinidae.

23002

### TAENIOTHIRPS

Studies on some Taeniothrips species from India.

22851

### TAPHRORRYCHUS

Genus *Taphrorychus* Eichh. (Coleoptera, Iridae).

22904

### TASTE TESTING

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout.

23249

### TAXONOMY

*Jamesonia*, a new genus (Acarina: Myobiidae) with seven new species from Cuban bats.

22864

Redescription of *Microthrombidiinae* of Bolivia described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acar, Thrombidiidae). II.

22910

Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in the New Jersey apple orchard environment with descriptions of spermathecae and three new species.

22918

Production, identification, and standardization of insect viral pathogens.

22992

The identification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

23019

A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1944 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae).

23215

Revision of the genus *Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea).

23221

Five new species of *Belondiroidea* (Nematoda) from Sibsagar, India, with a revised classification of the superfamily.

23222

Classification of duck plague virus.

23306

Helminths of some wild mammals in the southeastern United States.

23369

On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inermis* (Fuhrman, 1904) (Echinostomatidae) and *Haplorehis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) (Witenberg, 1930); (Heterophyidae) in Indian dogs.

23373

### TELONE

Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant.

23144

### TEMIK

Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed.

23402

### TEMPERATURE

Seasonal distribution of the lesser peach tree borer in Southern Indiana.

22932

About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin.

22947

The biology of *Microphthalma europaea* Egg., a tachinid parasite of the larvae of Scarabaeidae.

22991

Effect of temperature on infection of the garden symphylan by *Entomophthora coronata*.

23053

The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae).

23071

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract).

23143

Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle.

23190

Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle.

23191

Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings.

23231

Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains.

23309

The effect of incubation temperature on toxoplasma dye test titres.

23316

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.

23383

Effect of temperature on the growth of wheat. I. Marquillo Kenya Farmer, and two dwarf progeny.

23414

A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within multiple role of fungal centricoles. (Abstract) Monongalia County, West Virginia.

23418

Persistence of diazinon and zinophos in soil: Effects of autoclaving, temperature, moisture, and acidity.

23440

### TENEBRIONIDAE

The Tenebrioni of west Mongolia (Coleoptera).

22886

The characteristics of the over-ground and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in western and middle Siberia.

23051

### TENTOXIN

The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclotetrapeptide. (Abstract).

23435

### TEPA

Development of an autosterilization technique for the house fly.

22976

Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tapa.

22989

Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil.

23012

### TEPHRITIDAE

Facts about fruit fly.

23174

### TERMITES

Vision of the large Caspian termite *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* Jacobs. (Insecta, Isoptera) according to the data of electrophysiological experiments.

23010

### TERPENES

Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicomis*.

23029

Identification of two oxygenated terpenes from the bark beetles *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Dendroctonus brevicomis*.

23030

### TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS

On the phenology and control value of *Stethorus punctillum* Weise as predator of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* Boisdu. in Israel.

23023

### TETRANYCHUS PACIFICUS

Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of triethylhexyl tin hydroxide.

23194

Field tests of acaricides against Pacific spider mite on grapevines.

23209



**TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**

Two-spotted spider mite and hop aphid control on cluster hops with acaricides. 23184

Pests and diseases threatening our cherries. 23210

**THANITE**

Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin. 23251

**THERAPEUTICS**

Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases. 23273

Pink-eye can be painful. 23332

**THERMOBIA DOMESTICA**

Silverfish and firebrats; how to control them. 22848

**THERMOTHERAPY**

Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165

**THINNING (FRUIT)**

Some effects of carbaryl on two apple cultivars. 23436

**THINNING (TREES)**

A new tool for killing unwanted trees. 23233

Controlling upland southern hardwoods by injecting undiluted 2,4-D amine. 23236

**TIMBER**

Chemical control of unwanted timber. 23252

**TIMBER MANAGEMENT**

Chemical control of unwanted timber. 23252

**TIME**

The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten. 23067

Control of pinyon needle scale with dimethoate. 23202

Studies on the sowing date of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. II. The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests. 23205

**TIN COMPOUNDS**

Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119

**TINGIDAE**

The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family Tingidae, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily Vianaidinae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 22863

**TIPULIDAE**

A new name in European Tipulidae and two additions to the Swedish list. 22924

A new name in European Tipulidae (Diptera). 22925

The identity of *Rhabdomastix parva* Edw., 1938 (Diptera: Tipulidae). 22926

**TISSUE CULTURE**

Studies of the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A, and C in the cell culture using the direct Coons method. 23303

Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture. 23344

Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures. 23345

Isolation and propagation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs in various pig cell cultures. 23349

Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence. 23351

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383

**TISSUES**

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout. 23249

Toxicity, tissue residue, and efficacy of enheptin given orally to rainbow trout for hexamitiasis. 23323

**TOBACCO**

Trapping *Hylemya* spp. flies in tobacco fields on sticky colored stakes. 22890

Increased hypersensitivity induced in tobacco by systemic infection by potato virus Y. 23123

Natural occurrence of tobacco ringspot virus in *Pelargonium* in Ontario. 23132

The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 23133

Increased resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in gamma irradiated tobacco leaves. 23135

*Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus. 23150

Fungicides for tobacco blue mould control. 23152

Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco. 23171

A bacterial insecticide. 23183

Metabolic disturbances in *Nicotiana glauca*, a symptomless carrier of potato witches' broom. 23342

Some chemical aspects of curing. 23421

Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants. 23423

**TOLERANCES**

NACA industry task force on phenoxy herbicide tolerances. Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticides. 23401

**TOMATOES**

The interrelationships of the causal fungus of brown root rot of tomatoes and potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 23096

Induction of crown galls in plants treated with gibberellic acid. 23113

The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors. 23114

A new look at brown root rot of tomatoes. 23136

Influence of temperature on the liberation, motility, and germination of zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium myriotylum*. (Abstract). 23143

Growth substances in roots of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) infected with root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). 23220

**TORTRICIDAE**

The Norwegian species of *Bactra* Steph. and *Eucosma* Hb. (Lep. Tortricidae). 22900

**TORTRIX VIRIDANA**

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. I. Spectrum of species, frequency and dominance. (An evaluation of the literature). 22942

Investigations on parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. II. Determination tables of larvae and pupae of some Tortricidae feeding on oaks as an aid in the rearing of parasites. II. On the phenology of some important species of parasites. 22943

**TORYMIDAE**

Two new species of palaearctic Torymidae and Cleonymidae. 22920

**TOXICITY**

Carbamate insecticides. Where are they headed. 23402

**TOXICOLOGY**

Studies on the insecticidal action of Nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. V. Blocking action on the cockroach ganglion. 23035

Field trials with fungicides for potatoes. 23119

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 23157

Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. 23231

Murine toxicity of *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 23380

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 23383

An unusual outbreak of lead poisoning in calves. 23387

Insecticide residues in pronghorn antelope of South Dakota. 23397

Laboratory studies on the acute contact and oral toxicities of insecticides to honeybees. 23399

Trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin. 23404

Mushroom poisoning. 23405

Evaluation of organic pesticides for possible use as fish toxicants. 23406

Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 23409

Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410

DDVP as a selective toxicant for the control of fishes and insects. 23411

**TOXINS**

About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin. 22947

Effect of the toxin of the parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the mesentery of *Pieris brassicae* L. 23005

Isobornyl thiocyanacetate as a fish drugging agent and selective toxin. 23251

The chlorosis toxin from *Alternaria tenuis* is a cyclic tetrapeptide. (Abstract). 23435

**TOXOPLASMA**

The effect of incubation temperature on toxoplasma dye test titres. 23316

**TOXOPLASMOSIS**

Diseases observed in rabbits during 1963-67 in the state of Sao Paulo--Brazil. 23285

**TRACHEA**

Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 23301

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS

**TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS**  
Infectious nucleic acid from a transmissible agent causing gastroenteritis in pigs. 23318

## TREE DISEASES

Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. 23092

Maritimes region. 23093

Manitoba-Saskatchewan region. 23095

Quebec region. 23099

British Columbia region. 23100

Ontario region. 23105

Alberta-Northwest Territories-Yukon region. 23109

Newfoundland region. 23111

Biological control of forest pathogens. 23134

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 23187

## TREES

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees--Mealy bugs. 22850

Comparison of different methods of counting arthropod populations living off apple trees. 22936

A simple method of determining the effect of a plant protection preparation on the fauna of fruit trees. 23052

Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees. 23060

Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. 23092

Maritimes region. 23093

Manitoba-Saskatchewan region. 23095

Quebec region. 23099

British Columbia region. 23100

Ontario region. 23105

Alberta-Northwest Territories-Yukon region. 23109

Newfoundland region. 23111

Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179

Thimet (phorate) applications. 23214

The degradation of 2,4-D in forest litter. 23398

## TREMATODA

New host records for *Allassostoma* (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) from *Pseudemys concinna*. 23366

On the trematodes: *Euparyphium inerme* (Fuhrman, 1904) (Echinostomatidae) and *Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930; (Heterophyidae) in Indian dogs. 23373

Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onychomys leucogaster* L.) parasitic fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

## TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

Beetle pest proves to be experimental asset. 23081

## TRIBUTYL TIN ACETATE

Toxic effect of some molluscicide mixtures. 23408

## TRICHLORFON

Results of integrated pest control in plum cultures. 23059

## TRICHOGRAMMA AUSTRALICUM

The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population. 22944

## TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE

Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction. 23068

## TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

The Trichogrammid parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* Boj., a sugarcane borer of Madagascar. I. Ecology of the autochthonous parasite *Trichogramma australicum* Gir. The effects of strengthening the parasite population. 22944

Utilisation of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March., Hym. Trichogrammatidae in control of the plum moth Lep. Tortricidae depending on the numbers used and time of introduction. 23068

## TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Distribution of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs and larvae on cabbage plants as a basis for sampling efficiency. 22872

Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with Tepa. 22989

The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 23192

## TRICHOPTERA

Additions and corrections to volume 8 of the work of P. P. Grasse (Morphology of the Arthropods). Part 14, no. 46. Trichoptera: Head, imago. 22959

## TRICYCLOHEXYLTIN HYDROXIDE

Responses of the Pacific spider mite and the citrus red mite to laboratory field applications of tricyclohexyl tin hydroxide. 23194

## TRIPHENYLTIN ACETATE

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407

## TRIPHENYLTIN CHLORIDE

Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. 23407

## TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE

Assays of new products for the control of rust mite of citrus--*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.). 23036

## TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM

The egg- and larval development of *Trogoderma angustum* Sol. (Dermestidae). 23071

## TROMBICULIDAE

New Trombiculid (Acariformes) larvae, parasites of Rumanian mammals. 22869

## TROMBIDIIDAE

Redescription of *Microthrombidiinae* of Bolivia described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acar, Thrombidiidae). II. 22910

## TROPISM

Nematode orientation mechanisms. I. A method for determination. (Abstract). 23228

## TROUT

Tissue residue and oral safety of furazolidone in four species of trout. 23249

Toxicity, tissue residue, and efficacy of enheptin given orally to rainbow trout for hexamitiasis. 23323

## TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX

Blood and plasma volumes in sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*. 23267

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Some information on Triatomids of Pernamuco. 22966

## TRYPTOPHAN

Level of tryptophan messenger RNA in *Escherichia coli* stubbs, j d. 23441

## TUBERCULOSIS

The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. 23283

## TURF

Residual activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in permanent turf for European chafer control. 23188

## TURKEYS

The diagnosis of avian tuberculosis in a turkey in Iraq. 23283

Examining the blood of domestic poultry (fowl, turkey, goose, duck) for *Listeria agglutinans*. 23299

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. III. Pathology of the experimental disease by virus strain turkey/Ontario/6213/66. 23327

## TURTLES

New host records for *Allassostoma* (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) from *Pseudemys concinna*. 23366

## TYLENCHIDAE

A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1944 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). 23215

## TYLENCHORHYNCHUS MARTINI

Nematode orientation mechanisms. I. A method for determination. (Abstract). 23228

## TYPHLODROMUS

Observations on predaceous mites on plum trees. 23060

## TYPHLODROMUS FALLACIS

Population densities of the European red mite and the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus* (A.) fallacis on apple foliage following treatment with various insecticides. 23211

## TYPHLODROMUS PYRI

The effect of an experimental spray schedule on the population of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten. 23067

## TYROPHAGUS

Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Tyrophagus* Oudemans. 22911

## TYROPHAGUS PUTRESCENTIAE

Feeding and reproduction of the grain mite and the mushroom mite on some species of *Penicillium*. 23047

## UDDERS

Microbiological studies of two *Nocardia* strains. 23309

## ULMUS

Chemical growth control of Chinese elm trees. 23419

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410



**UNCINULA NECATOR**

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241): A new fungicide for the control of powdery mildew. (Abstract).

23166

**UREDINALES**

A simple method for multiple inoculations of leaves with several races of rust. (Abstract).

23130

**URIDINE**

Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chicks infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus.

23281

**URINARY CALCULI**

Clinical observations on the role of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis.

23290

**URINE**

Clinical observations on the role of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis.

23290

**UROLITHIASIS**

Clinical observations on the role of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis.

23290

**UROMYCES**

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23124

**UROMYCES PHASEOLI**

Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus.

23415

**USTILAGO AVENAE**

Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*).

23149

**VACCINES**

Immunization against Aujeszky's disease with live vaccine. 4. The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pig herds vaccinated with BUK vaccine.

23334

A study of the properties of the Chinese lapinized hog cholera virus. II. Immunogenicity of the virus.

23350

Preparation of inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease. I. Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolacton and formalin.

23437

**VALERIANELLA OLITORIA**

A new cryptogamic disease of corn salad discovered in romand Switzerland.

23094

**VAPORS**

Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor.

23382

**VARIANCE ANALYSIS**

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. I. Scutellar chaetae.

23080

**VEGETABLES**

Combating pests of vegetable crops.

23103

The effect of gibberellic acid on vegetable tumors.

23114

Factors that influence utilization of pesticides by selected vegetable producers in Tennessee.

23446

**VEGETATION**

Biological observations on some *Phlebotomus* from Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of the cloud forest and the *Phlebotomus* taxonomy.

22914

**VEIN BANDING**

The inactivation of veinbanding and latent C viruses in strawberries by heat treatment.

23116

**VENATION (INSECTS)**

Venation of metathoracic wings and notes on the relationships of Microphysidae (Heteroptera).

23054

**VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS**

The estimation of complement-fixing antibodies in bovine dictyocaulosis by means of an antigen prepared from *Ascaris suum*.

23339

**VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**

Correlation of photoperiod with tuberization and susceptibility of potato to *Verticillium albo-atrum*.

23118

**VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE**

Soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of eggplant.

23144

**VESPULA PENNSYLVANICA**

Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baitsa five-year testing program.

23086

**VESPULA VULGARIS**

Control of ground-nesting yellow jackets with toxic baitsa five-year testing program.

23086

**VETERINARIANS**

Mastitis as a herd problem.

23321

**VETERINARY MEDICINE**

The raising of animals and veterinary medicine.

23307

**VIANAIDINAE**

The morphology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the family Tingidae, including the description of a new genus and species of the subfamily Vianaidinae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera).

22863

**VIBRIOSIS**

Not easy to diagnose vibrio.

23260

**VIROLOGY**

Isolation and propagation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs in various pig cell cultures.

23349

**VIRUS C**

The inactivation of veinbanding and latent C viruses in strawberries by heat treatment.

23116

**VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**

Particle counts of wound tumour virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers.

22980

St. Louis encephalitis virus in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964-1966.

23258

Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens.

23272

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus recovered from two cotton rats and a raccoon.

23280

Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3.

23284

An improved method for the isolation and identification of bluetongue virus by intravenous inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs.

23288

The virus of canine distemper in cell culture. I.

23295

RNA metabolism in the brains of mice clinically affected with scrapie.

23302

Classification of duck plague virus.

23306

Participation of the P 1-3 virus in respiratory infections of cattle at large-capacity breeding installations.

23314

Bluetongue in deer.

23325

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. III. Pathology of the experimental disease by virus strain turkey/Ontario/6213/66.

23327

A study of the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in store pigs affected with hog cholera with particular reference to intestinal bacteria.

23331

California encephalitis-group virus infections in small wild mammals and insects in a deciduous forest area of southwestern Wisconsin.

23338

Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from a foot and mouth disease virus not infectious for cell cultures.

23345

Proof of the virus of hog cholera in a tissue culture by means of immunofluorescence.

23351

**VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**

On a nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Adoxophyes reticulana* Hb.

23024

**VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**

Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution.

22908

Virus diseases and orchids.

23091

The inactivation of veinbanding and latent C viruses in strawberries by heat treatment.

23116

Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1968.

23121

Increased hypersensitivity induced in tobacco by systemic infection by potato virus Y.

23123

The identity of a seed-borne mosaic virus of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*.

23125

*Chenopodium amaranticolor* nutrition affects cucumber mosaic virus infection.

23128

Trabeculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus.

23129

Natural occurrence of tobacco ringspot virus in *Pelargonium* in Ontario.

23132

The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.

23133

The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids.

23141

The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium.

23146

*Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus.

23150

The incidence of virus diseases in English sweet cherry orchards and their effect on yield.

23153

Reduced winter survival and yield of clover infected with clover yellow mosaic virus.

23154

Virus-host interactions, with emphasis on certain cytopathic phenomena.

23156

Host reactions to three strains of aster yellows virus from Manitoba.

23158

Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet.

23159

# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS S (POTATOES)

- Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164
- Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165
- Soil-borne virus diseases of potatoes. 23169
- Delayed acquisition of virus infectivity. (Abstract). 23173
- A virus disease of rhubarb in British Columbia. 23208
- Metabolic disturbances in *Nicotiana glauca*, a symptomless carrier of potato witches' broom. 23342
- Action of gramicidin S on photophosphorylation in virusinfected tobacco plants. 23423

## VIRUS S (POTATOES)

- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146

## VIRUS X (POTATOES)

- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146
- Virus-free potatoes: A reality. 23165

## VIRUS Y (POTATOES)

- Increased hypersensitivity induced in tobacco by systemic infection by potato virus Y. 23123
- The improvement of the potato with regard to the principal viruses responsible for its degeneration in Belgium. 23146

## VIRUSES

- International symposium on the identification and assay of viruses and *Bacillus thuringiensis* used for insect control. (London 13th July 1964). 22954
- Production, identification, and standardization of insect viral pathogens. 22992
- Factors affecting the susceptibility of insects to viruses. 23058
- Morphological study of the virus of the spindle disease of Coleoptera. 23062
- Detecting seed-borne diseases. 23142
- The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 23192
- The hypothesis of the unique particle. 23270

## VISION

- Vision of the large Caspian termite *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* Jacobs. (Insecta, Isoptera) according to the data of electrophysiological experiments. 23010

## VOLATILE SUBSTANCES

- Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. and *H. schachtii* Schm. 23216

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

- About the characterisation of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with regard to the biological titration of the soluble thermostable toxin. 22947
- The biological titration of crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner by consummation reduction at the La Minière laboratory. 22948
- Symposium on the titration of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. (Paris, 5-7 March 1964). 22953

- Titer determinations of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 22982

- The hypothesis of the unique particle. 23270

## WARFARIN

- Toxicological-chemical method of detecting Warfarin in material of animal origin and in animal feeds. 23410

## WATER

- Predicting and measuring the solubility of p,p'-DDT in water. 23386

## WATER POLLUTION

- Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil in the field. 23412

## WATER SUPPLY

- Salmonellosis in sheep. 23324

## WATER TREATMENT

- Methods of soil fumigation. 23112

## WEATHER

- Avoid dipping losses. 23244

## WEATHER FLECK (TOBACCO)

- Evaluation of foliar sprays for control of weather fleck on flue-cured tobacco. 23171

## WEED CONTROL

- Saffron thistle control in cereals. 23225
- The effects of applying paraquat, atrazine and simazine for weed control in raspberries in coastal British Columbia. 23227
- Control of aquatic plants in farm ponds in Ontario. 23229
- Identify plants and help weed prevention. 23230
- Appraisal of water hyacinth control with 2,4-D sprayed from helicopters. 23235
- Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat. 23238
- On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugarcane fields. 23240

## WEEDS

- Identify plants and help weed prevention. 23230
- On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugarcane fields. 23240

## WHEAT

- Evaluation of methods of the artificial infection of wheat *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jens. 23122
- Reproductive potentials of races 15B and 56 of wheat stem rust. 23131
- The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: Disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*. 23162
- Effects of three species of aphids on barley, wheat or oats at various stages of plant growth. 23178
- Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat. 23238
- Bacteria from granary weevils collected from laboratory colonies and field infestations. 23379
- Effect of temperature on the growth of wheat. I. Marquillo Kenya Farmer, and two dwarf progeny. 23414

- Metabolism of aromatic compounds in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. I. Studies with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , quinate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$ , and shikimate-U- $^{14}\text{C}$  as precursors. 23429

## WILDLIFE

- Program of the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference, June 15-17, 1967, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 23257
- Incidence and pathology of *Spirocera lupi* in Kenya. 23371
- Modifications of the American muskrat's (*Onatra zibethica* L.) parasite fauna due to acclimatization. 23374

## WILDLIFE DISEASES

- Program of the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference, June 15-17, 1967, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 23257
- St. Louis encephalitis virus in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964-1966. 23258
- Serology of New Mexico Javelina (*Peccari angulatus*) for evidence of some zoonotic infections. 23259
- Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Yersinia*-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails. 23264
- Escherichia coli* septiemia in pheasants. 23269
- The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer. 23275
- Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus recovered from two cotton rats and a raccoon. 23280
- Some neoplasms of Michigan cottontail rabbits. 23310
- A serological survey of dogs, native rodents and humans in New Mexico. 23311
- Toxicity, tissue residue, and efficacy of enheptin given orally to rainbow trout for hexamitiasis. 23323
- Bluetongue in deer. 23325
- Recent studies of wildlife rabies in Illinois. 23328
- California encephalitis-group virus infections in small wild mammals and insects in a deciduous forest area of southwestern Wisconsin. 23338
- Preliminary studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* in deer from the E. S. George Reserve. 23347
- Pathologic confirmation of malaria (*Plasmodium elongatum*) in African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*). 23359
- Sarcocystis* *euryeerea*, infection in whistling swans, *Cygnus columbianus*, in Chesapeake Bay. 23362
- New host records for *Allasotoma* (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Neoechinorhynchus* (*Acanthocephala*) from *Pseudemys concinna*. 23366
- Ectoparasitic infections on fish of Volta Lake, Ghana. 23372
- Parasites of rabbits from North Carolina. 23375

## WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

- The effects of a low-dosage application of antimycin A on several species of fish in Crater Pond, Aroostook County, Maine. 23246

## WILT (QUERCUS)

- Ceratocystis fagacearum* induced to form pressure cushions in vitro. (Abstract). 23148



- WIND**  
Use of virgin female tobacco budworms to increase catch of males in blacklight traps and evidence that trap locations and wind influence catch. 22875
- WINGS (INSECTS)**  
Venation of metathoracic wings and notes on the relationships of Microphysidac (Heteroptera). 23054
- WOOD**  
The microbiological condition of wood of living balsam fir and black spruce in Quebec. 23417
- WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI**  
A new polyphenoloxidase test for distinguishing between wood-rotting fungi. 23160
- WOODPECKERS**  
Woodpecker feeding on Engelmann spruce beetle in windthrown trees. 23179
- WOOL**  
Weight gains and wool growth in sheep infested with the sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus*. 23356
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPIS**  
Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea. 22946
- YAMS**  
The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids. 23141
- YELLOW MOSAIC (CLOVER)**  
Reduced winter survival and yield of clover infected with clover yellow mosaic virus. 23154
- YELLOW S (SUGAR BEETS)**  
Some effects of infection with yellowing viruses and of fungicide applications on bolting in sugar beet. 23159
- ZOO GEOGRAPHY**  
The European species of the genus *Callitula* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 22855  
The dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm. I. 22856  
Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of Trichoceridae (Dipt. Nemat.) from Finland and adjacent areas of the USSR. 22859  
Chironomidae and Culicidae (Dipt.) from Spitsbergen. 22877
- Some notes on the spider fauna of Spitsbergen. 22880  
Contribution to the study of the specificity in the principal species of aphidiphagous Coccinellidae in Alpes-Maritimes and Basses-Alpes. 22881  
Identification of the Coleoptera collected by the Finnish Spitsbergen expeditions. 22883  
Data on the oribatids (Acari) of Spitsbergen. 22884  
On the classification of the Anagryne Encyrtidae, with a revision of some of the genera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 22887  
Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. XVIII. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). 22888  
Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other Palearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 22893  
A revision of the genus *Dicheirus* Mannerheim 1843 (Col. Carabidae). 22899  
Contribution to the knowledge of the aculeate Hymenoptera from Mexico. I. Apinac (Apidae, Apoidea). 22903  
A small contribution to the knowledge of the Blattids and their distribution. X. Euthyrrhaphidae: Tiviinae Walker. 22905  
*Contarinia kanervoi* Barnes in Sweden (Dipt. Itonididae). 22907  
Leafhoppers of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Homoptera, cicadellidae)--vectors of virus diseases of cereals, their systematics and distribution. 22908  
Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II: Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. 22909  
*Parasarcophaga (Curranella) tibialis* (Macquart, 1850) a new species for the Czechoslovak fauna (Diptera). 22919  
Two new species of palaearctic Torymidae and Cleonymidae. 22920  
On some Coleoptera Buprestidae of Southern and Insular Italy. (VIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Coleoptera Buprestidae of Italy). 22923  
The identity of *Rhabdomastix parva* Edw., 1938 (Diptera: Tipulidae). 22926  
Mycetophilidae and Sciaridae from Spitsbergen, collected by Dr. J. Kaisila in 1965. 22928  
Collembolids of Spitsbergen. 22930  
A new genus and species of mealybug from the Philippine Islands (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). 22931  
Some North American parasites of Aclerda (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 22949  
Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 22990  
Remarkable new demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas, 1778) in Germany. 23038  
Leafhopper transmission of a virus disease of rice locally known as padi jantan in Krian, Malaysia. 23164  
An ant *Atta capiguara*, plague of pastures. 23176  
Bionomics and distribution of the poppy-head gall midge *Clinodiplosis papaveris* (Kjell.) (Diptera, Itonididae). 23206  
Hypodermis parasites of the cellular tissues of birds. 23276  
Helminths of some wild mammals in the southeastern United States. 23369
- ZOONOSSES**  
*St. Louis encephalitis* virus in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964-1966. 23258  
Serology of New Mexico Javelina (*Peccari angulatus*) for evidence of some zoonotic infections. 23259
- ZOOSPORES**  
*Olpidium brassicae*: Electrophoretic mobility of zoospores associated with their ability to transmit tobacco necrosis virus. 23150
- 2-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID**  
NACA industry task force on phenoxy herbicide tolerances. Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticides. 23401
- 2,4-D**  
Reverse a proverb when spraying weeds in wheat. 23238





# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Aboualy, A**  
Ein Shams University, Abbassia, Cairo, United Arab Republic  
22933
- Abrahami, T P**  
Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, New Delhi, India  
23089
- Al-Azawi, A F**  
College of Agriculture, Abu Ghraib, Iraq; Dept. of Entomology  
22935
- Alton, G G**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Malta; Brucellosis Laboratory  
23261
- Amante, E**  
Instituto Biologico, San Paulo, Brazil; Div. de Biologia Vegetal  
23175
- Amante, E**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Div. de Biologia Vegetal  
23176
- Ananthakrishnan, T N**  
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Dept. of Zoology  
22851
- Apablaza, J U**  
Universidad Catolica, Santiago, Chile; Facultad de Agronomia  
23178
- Askew, R R**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept.  
22853
- Avault, J W**  
Auburn Univ., Alabama; Agricultural Experiment Station  
23224
- Baggiolini, M**  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Changins-Nyon, Switzerland  
22936
- Baggiolini, M**  
Stations Federales d'essais agricoles, Lausanne Switzer; Land  
22937
- Baldwin, P H**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of Zoology  
23179
- Barbetta, F**  
Istituto ed Orto Botanico della Universita, Catania, Italy  
23113
- Barbetta, F**  
Istituto ed Orto Botanico della Universita, Catania, Italy  
23114
- Bartlett, A C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Cotton Insects Research Lab.  
22938
- Bartlett, P G**  
West Chemical Products, Inc, Long Island City, N. Y.  
23090
- Baumann, F**  
Ecole de Medecine, Geneva, Switzerland; Inst. de Physiologie  
22939
- Bay, D E**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
22940
- Benedek, P**  
Hungarian Plant Protection Service Laboratory, Budapest  
22854
- Benson, A P**  
North Dakota State University, Fargo  
23115
- Besemer, A F H**  
Plantenziektenkundig Dienst, Wageningen, Netherlands  
22941
- Bickhardt, K**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Klinik fuer kleine Klauentiere und forensische Medizin; und Ambulatorische Klinik  
23262
- Bigger, J W**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Water Science and Engineering  
23386
- Blanco, H G**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Fisiologia Vegetal Aplicada  
23377
- Bogdan, J**  
Veter. fakulta, Kosice  
23263
- Bogenschuetz, H**  
Niedersaechsische Forstliche Versuchsanstalt, Abteilung B.; Goettingen, West Germany  
22942
- Bogenschuetz, H**  
Niedersaechsische Forstliche Versuchsanstalt, Abteilung B.; Goettingen, West Germany  
22943
- Bolton, A T**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Station  
23116
- Bond, D A**  
Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge, England  
23117
- Boray, J C**  
CSIRO, Glebe, Australia; Division of Animal Health; McMaster Laboratory.  
23358
- Botzler, R G**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries  
23264
- Bowman, M C**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Tifton, Ga; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
23403
- Boyes, J W**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Dept. of Genetics  
23074
- Brammanis, L**  
Koeniglich Forstliche Hochschule, Stockholm, Sweden; Entomologisches Institut  
23180
- Breniere, J**  
I. R. A. T., Madagascar; Inst.  
22944
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester University, Lancs, England; Manchester Museum  
22856
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Univ., England; Manchester Museum  
22857
- Brion, A**  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Alfort, France  
23265
- Brown, W R**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
23266
- Brust, R A**  
Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada; Dept. of Entomology  
22945
- Bull, D L**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex.; Entomology Research Division  
23412
- Burden, G S**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida, 32601; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
22946
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Bio; Coenotique  
22947
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique et de; Biocoenotique  
22948
- Burks, B D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
22949
- Busch, L V**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Botany  
23118
- Cairns, J Jr.**  
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pa. 19103; Dept. of Limnology  
23390
- Calonge, F D**  
Instituto Botanico A. J. Cavanilles, Madrid, Spain  
23413
- Camey, T**  
Instituto Nacional de Endemias Rurais, Brazil; Do Centro de Pesquisas de Belo Horizonte  
23241
- Campacci, C A**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Secad de Fungicidas  
23119
- Canvin, D T**  
Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Biology  
23414
- Carden, P W**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Cambridge  
23181
- Carter, F L**  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology  
23445
- Causey, M K**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
23391
- Cernik, K**  
Biovet, Nitra, Czechoslovakia  
23437
- Chandler, A E F**  
Janssen Pharmaceutica, Beerse, Belgium  
22951
- Chin, W**  
U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta; Eradication Program; Evaluation Section  
23084
- Chisholm, D**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova Scotia; Research Station  
23182
- Cinerecki, J E**  
Minnesota University, St Paul; Dept of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
22952
- Clarkson, M J**  
Liverpool Univ., England; Sub-dept. veterinary Parasitology  
23267
- Coher, E I**  
World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland  
22858
- Colberg, W J**  
North Dakota Extension Service  
23448
- Coleman, R L**  
Oklahoma Univ. School of Health, Oklahoma City 73104; Dept. of Environmental Health  
23404
- Cone, W W**  
Washington State University, Prosser; Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center  
23184
- Coster, J E**  
Texas A M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Entomology  
22955
- Cowan, K M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y. 11944; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
23268
- Craigie, J H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Central Experimental Farm  
23120
- Creitz, J R**  
Fort Meade, Md. 20755; Microbiology Dept.  
23269
- Dale, J L**  
Arkansas Univ.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
23121
- Danko, J**  
University of Agriculture, Notra, Czechoslovakia  
23122
- Dannacher, G**  
Laboratoire de Virologie Animale, Lyon, France  
23270
- Dasgupta, D R**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology  
23215

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Davidson, T R

Davidson, T R

Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23225

Davis, R E

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
20705; Plant Virology Lab.  
23123

De Verde, M A E

Central Univ., Caracas, Venezuela; Inst. de  
Zoologia Tropical  
22861

Dekhuijzen, H M

Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast-  
natuurwet; Schappelijk Onderzoek, Utrecht;  
Inst. for Organic Chemistry  
23124

Dekhuijzen, H M

Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast-  
natuurwet; Schappelijk Onderzoek, Utrecht,  
Netherlands; Inst. for Organic Chemistry  
23415

Delucchi, V

Ecole Polytechnique Federale, Zurich, Switzer-  
land; Inst.  
22956

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22957

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22958

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22959

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22960

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22961

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22962

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22963

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22964

Denis, J R

Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22965

Dennis, D T

Colworth House, Sharnbrook, Bedford, England;  
Unilever Research Lab.  
23416

Dennis, S M

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan 66502; Dept. of  
Pathology  
23271

Derbyshire, J B

Agricultural Research Council, Compton,  
Berkshire, England; Inst. for Research On Animal  
Diseases  
23272

Diack, A R

Department of Agriculture, Christchurch, New  
Zealand  
23353

Dias, H F

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland, Ontario;  
Research Station  
23125

Dickinson, C H

Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland; School of Botany  
23126

Dietz, O

Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Chirur-  
gische Tierklinik  
23273

Dobbin, J E

Departamento Nacional de Endemias Rurais,  
Brazil; Da Circunscricao Pernambuco  
22966

Doctor, V M

Prairie View A and M College, Prairie View, Texas;  
Dept. of Chemistry  
23242

Dorsey, C K

West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Hor-  
ticulture  
22967

Drake, C J

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.  
22863

Dubrovskaya, I I

Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR; N.  
F. Gamalei Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology  
23274

Duke, P S

Nebraska University, Omaha; College of Medicine;  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
22968

Dusbabek, F

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; In-  
stitute of Parasitology  
22864

Dusek, J

Agronomic Faculty, Brno, Czechoslovakia; In-  
stitute for Applied Entomology  
22865

Edland, T

Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk, Nor-  
way; Div.  
22969

Edlin, G

California Univ., Berkley 94720; Virus Lab.  
23438

Edman, J D

Entomological Research Center  
22866

Eidel'nant, N M

Middle Asia Research Inst. for Phytopathology,  
Tashkent; Uzbek SSR  
23226

Eisler, R

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Highlands,  
N. J.; 07732; Sandy Hook Marine Lab.  
23392

El-Sawaf, B M

Ain-Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
22970

Elmer, H S

California University, Riverside; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
23185

Emerson, H R

Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of  
Veterinary Pathology  
23275

Emerson, K C

Arlington, Va.  
22867

Eschle, J L

Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; En-  
tomology Research Division  
23354

Etheridge, D E

Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,  
P. O.; Box 35, Sillery, Quebec; Forest Research  
Lab.  
23417

Evenhuis, H H

I. P. O., Wageningen, Netherlands; Inst.  
22971

Farley, J D

Michigan State University, East Lansing  
23127

Feider, Z

Universitatea Al. I. Cuza, Iasi, Rumania; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
22869

Fisher, J P

University College Cardiff, United Kingdom; Dept.  
22972

Fittkau, E J

Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Plon, West Germany;  
Hydrobiologischen Anstalt  
22870

Fleischman, R W

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. 21205;  
Dept. of Pathology  
23359

Flint, H M

Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. D.;  
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory  
22973

Forbes, R S

Forest Research Lab., Fredericton, New Brun-  
swick, Canada  
23093

Forchhammer, J

Copenhagen Univ., Denmark, Inst. of Microbiol-  
ogy  
23439

Foster, R E

Arizona University, Tucson; Dept. of Horticulture  
23128

Foster, W N M

Hill Farming Research Organisation, Edinburgh,  
England  
23277

Foster, W N M

Hill Farming Organization, Edinburgh  
23278

Foster, W N M

Hill Farming Research Organisation, Edinburgh,  
England  
23279

Foye, R E

Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries AND Game, Au-  
gusta  
23246

Franz, H

Vienna, Austria  
22871

Franz, J M

Institut fuer Biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung,;  
Kranichsteiner Strasse 61, 61 Darmstadt, West  
Germany  
22974

Fraser, J W

New Zealand Honey Marketing Authority  
23447

Freeman, J A

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Agassiz, British  
Columbia; Research Station  
23227

Frick, W

Veterinaeruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheits-  
samt, Potsdam; East Germany  
23360

Frudden, L

Box 66, Moreland, Idaho, 83256  
22975

Fye, R E

Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz.; En-  
tomology Research Division  
23186

Fye, R L

Department of Agriculture, Gainesville, Fla.,  
32601; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division  
22976

Gadjiev, A T

Azerbaijan SSR Academy of Sciences, Baku, Rus-  
sia; Institute of Zoology  
22977

Gainer, J H

National Cancer Inst., Wiscon Building, Room 4C-  
01.; Bethesda, Md. 20014  
23280

Galegov, G A

Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR D.  
I. Ivanovskii Inst. of Virology  
23281

Galley, D J

Imperial Coll., London, S. W. 7, England; Dept. of  
Zoology and Applied Entomology  
22978

Gambogi, P

Pisa Universita, Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
23187

Gambrell, F L

New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Geneva  
23188



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Jennings, D T

- Gamez, R  
Costa Rica Univ., Ciudad Universitaria; Dept. de Fitopatologia 22980
- Gara, R I  
New York State Univ., Syracuse; Coll. of Forestry 23189
- Garrison, R L  
Oregon State Game Commission, Corvallis; Research Division 23247
- Gawande, R B  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Physiology 22981
- Gdovinova, A  
Veterinarska fakulta, Kosice, Hungary; katedra infekcných chorob 23282
- Geesteranus, H P M  
Institut voor Plantenziektenkundis Onderzoek, Wageningen,; Netherlands 22982
- Gemne, G  
Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, Sweden; Dept. of Physiology 22983
- Georgiou, G P  
California Univ., Riverside 23355
- Getzin, L W  
Washington State University, Puyallup 23192
- Getzin, L W  
Western Washington Research and Extension Center, Puyallup 23440
- Geyer, E  
Marburg Univ., Germany; Abteilung für Allgemeine und Medizinische Parasitologie; am Zoologischen Inst. 23361
- Ghani, Z G A  
Veterinary Lab. and Research Inst., Abu-Ghraib, Iraq 23283
- Gilderhus, P A  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, La Crosse, Wis.; 54601; Fish Control Lab. 23393
- Gilmour, N J L  
Moredun Research Inst., Gilmerton, Edinburgh, England 23284
- Gindrat, D  
Station Federale d' Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland 23094
- Giorgi, W  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Div. de Microbiologia e Higiene. 23285
- Gleiser, C A  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 23286
- Gois, M  
Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lekarstvi, Brno,; Czechoslovakia 23287
- Goldsmid, L  
Kimron Veterinary Inst., Bet Dagan, Israel 23288
- Goret, P  
Ecole Veterinaire d' Alfort, France 23248
- Goret, P  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France; Maladies Contagieuses et Zoonoses 23289
- Gostick, K G  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Harpenden,; Hertfordshire, England; Plant Pathology Lab. 22984
- Goulden, B E  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Sciences 23290
- Graham, M W R de V  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept. 22985
- Grant, C D  
San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District, Burlingame,; Calif. 23086
- Greene, G L  
Central Florida Experiment Station, Sanford 22872
- Greet, D N  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England 23216
- Grimes, W T  
Arkansas University, Fayetteville; West Virginia University, Morgantown; Dept. of Biology 23418
- Gulrajani, T S  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnager; Div. of Biological Products 23291
- Gyles, C L  
Guelph Univ., Canada; Dept. of Veterinary Bacteriology 23292
- Haenggi, A  
Eysins, Vaud, Switzerland 22986
- Hall, B D  
San Francisco State College, Calif. 94132; Dept. of Biology 23441
- Hamilton, P B  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Dept. of Poultry Science 23380
- Hammond, T P  
Port Agriculture Service, Auckland, New Zealand 23378
- Hanna, G C  
California Univ., Davis 23217
- Harbourne, J F  
Ministry of Agriculture, Thirsk, Yorks, England; Veterinary Centre 23387
- Hard, G C  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 23293
- Hard, G C  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 23294
- Harein, P K  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 23379
- Harris, R L  
Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; Entomology Research Division 22987
- Harrison, M J  
Monash University Medical School, Melbourne, Australia; Alfred Hospital; Dept of Microbiology 23295
- Heath, R G  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel, Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center 23394
- Heaton, L H  
Battelle Memorial Institute, Richland, Wash.; Pacific Northwest Laboratory 23249
- Heine, U  
Duke Univ. Medical Center, Durham, N. C.; Dept. of Surgery 23296
- Heinrichs, E A  
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Dept. of Entomology 22988
- Heinz, W  
Wilhelmsfeld near Heidelberg, West Germany 22874
- Henderson, S A  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 23075
- Hendricks, D E  
Department of Agriculture, Brownsville, Texas, 78520; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 22875
- Henneberry, T J  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md 22989
- Hoefert, L L  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Crops Research Lab. 23129
- Hohl, H R  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Microbiology 23420
- Holden, B L  
Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks 23362
- Holmes, P H  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Physiology 23297
- Honer, M R  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology 23363
- Honer, M R  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology 23364
- Horstmann, K  
Institut für Angewandte Zoologie, Würzburg, West Germany 22878
- Horstmann, K  
Würzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. für Angewandte Zoologie 22879
- Hunter, T K  
Tennessee Univ. 23446
- Hurpin, B  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique et de bio; Coenotique 22991
- Ibrahim, I K A  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 23228
- Iperti, G  
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole et de Lutte Biologique 22881
- Ivasik, V M  
Lvov Zooveterinary Institute, USSR 23365
- Ives, W G H  
Forest Research Lab., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada 23095
- Ivey, M C  
Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; Entomology Research Division 23395
- Jabbar Miah, M A  
McGill University, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Canada 23130
- Jackson, W D  
Tasmania Univ., Hobart; Dept of Botany 23076
- James, C K  
College of Veterinary Science, Tirupati, India 23298
- James, G L  
Rhodesia Sugar Association Experiment Station, P. O. Box 102; Chiredzi 23096
- James, R W  
Tobacco Research Station, Motueka, Australia 23421
- Jameson, D A  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Range Science 23422
- Janetschke, P  
Tierärztlicher Hygienesdienst, Erfurt, East Germany 23299
- Jennings, D T  
U. S. Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.; North Central Forest Experiment Station 22993

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Jeppson, L R

**Jeppson, L R**  
California University, Riverside; Dept of Entomology  
23194

**Jerabek, J**  
Veterinarni fakulta, Brno, Czechoslovakia; katedra epizootologie a verejného veterinárství  
23300

**Johnson, C A III.**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Zoology  
23366

**Johnson, M G**  
Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority; Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada  
23229

**Johnson, N E**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
23195

**Jordan, F T W**  
Veterinary Field Station, Neston, Cheshire, England; Poultry Section  
23301

**Judge, F D**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva  
23196

**Kain, R M**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23230

**Karppinen, E**  
Helsinki University, Finland; Zoological Museum  
22884

**Kastritsis, C D**  
Rockefeller University, New York City  
22885

**Katiyar, K P**  
Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba; Costa Rica; Programa de Energía Nuclear  
22994

**Katsuya, K**  
National Inst. of Genetics, Mishima, Japan  
23131

**Katz, S E**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry  
23442

**Kemp, W G**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario; Research Station  
23132

**Kennedy, P C**  
North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn.  
22849

**Kerrich, G J**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England  
22887

**Kimberlin, R H**  
Agricultural Research Council, Compton, Berkshire, England; Institute for Research on Animal Diseases  
23302

**Kimmins, W C**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Biology  
23133

**Kindler, S D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebraska; Entomology Research Division  
22995

**Kobachidze, D N**  
Ministry of Agriculture of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic, Tbilisi, USSR; Institute for Plant Protection  
23197

**Koehler, W**  
Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Warsaw, Poland  
22996

**Kokles, R**  
Friedrich Loeffler Institut, Insel Riems, East Germany  
23303

**Konar, S K**  
Univ. of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India; Dept. of Zoology  
23250

**Kovalev, V G**  
University of Moscow, Russia; Dept. of Entomology  
22889

**Kozłowski, T T**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Depts. of Forestry and Agronomy  
23231

**Kramer, J P**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
22997

**Kramer, T T**  
Western Coll. of Veterinary Medicine, Saskatoon, Canada  
23304

**Krcmery, V**  
Vyskumny ustav hygieny, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
23305

**Krieg, A**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst.  
22998

**Kring, J B**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven; Dept. of Entomology  
22890

**Krstic, M**  
Belgrade, Yugoslavia  
23134

**Kulkarni, S M**  
Indian Lac Research Institut, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar, India  
22999

**Kunst, H**  
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Netherlands; Instituut voor Veterinaire Virologie  
23306

**Ladygina, M E**  
M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State Univ., USSR; Plant Physiology Faculty  
23423

**Lahser, C W**  
Sinton, Tex. 78387  
23232

**Lange, A**  
California Univ., Riverside; Agricultural Extension Service  
23098

**Last, F T**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Inst., New Zealand  
23136

**Laux, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst.  
23000

**Lavalle, R**  
C. E. R. I. A., Bruxelles 7, Belgium; Inst. de Recherches  
23444

**Layne, R E C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario  
23137

**Leben, C**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster  
23138

**Lechenault, M**  
Ecole d'Agriculture de Sainte-Maure, France  
23307

**Lehman, W F**  
Imperial Valley Field Station, El Centro, Calif.  
23139

**Lehmann, R H**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Poliklinik fuer kleine Haustiere  
23308

**Lewis, W M**  
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale; Fishery Research Laboratory  
23251

**Lichtenfels, J R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.  
23367

**Liebermann, J**  
Instituto de Patologia Vegetal  
23001

**Lindner, K E**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Institut fuer Veterinaer-Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen; Lehre  
23309

**Lipkow, E**  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Lehrstuhl fuer allgemeine und Landschaftsoekologie  
23002

**Lizaso, N M**  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept. de Zoologia  
22891

**Llanos, B**  
Instituto Nacional de Salud, Lima, Peru  
22892

**Lobl, I**  
Slovak National museum, Bratislava  
22893

**Lopushinsky, T**  
Rose Lake Wildlife Research Center, East Lansing, Mich.  
23310

**Luca, V de**  
Catania Universita, Italy; Istituto di Zoologia  
23003

**Lundgren, D L**  
Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research; Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87108; Dept. of Microbiology  
23311

**MacConnell, W P**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst  
23233

**Macior, L W**  
Loras Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Dept. of Biology  
23004

**Mahunka, S**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept.  
22896

**Mai, W F**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York  
23218

**Maier, J T**  
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.  
23140

**Mandal, A**  
Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India; Dept. of Food Technology and Biochemical Engineering  
23381

**Marek, J**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
22897

**Martin, C L**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon, Canada  
23312

**Martin, F W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico; Crop Research Div.  
23141

**Martin, R L**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Zoology  
23313

**Martineau, R**  
Forest Research Lab., Ste-Foy, Quebec, Canada  
23099

**Martins, U R**  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept. de Zoologia  
22898

**Martouret, D**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocon; Otique  
23005

**Masner, L**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Praha; Inst. of Entomology  
23006

**Mathys, G**  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles de Lausanne, domaine; de Changins-sur-Nyon, Switzerland  
23008

**Matthews, D**  
Department of Agriculture, Palmerston North, New Zealand; Seed Testing Station  
23142

**Mattson, W J**  
U. S. Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.; North Central Forest Experiment Station  
23198



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ponsen, M B

- Maxwell, K E**  
California State College at Long Beach; Dept. of Biology 23009
- Mazohkin-Porshnyakov, G A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Institute of Problems of Information Transmission 23010
- McCarter, S M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service 23143
- McGregor, M D**  
Division of State and Private Forestry, Missoula, Mont; Northern Region 23011
- McKeen, C D**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Station 23144
- McLauchlan, G**  
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington 23199
- McLaughlin, J R**  
Colorado State University, Fort Collins 23012
- McKeen, W E**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Canada 23145
- Meeklah, F A**  
Invermay Agricultural Research Centre, Mosgiel, New Zealand 23234
- Melard, V**  
Station de recherches de l'Etat pour l'Amelioration; de la culture de la Pomme de terre, Libramont, France 23146
- Meldal-Johnsen, C M T**  
Department of Agriculture, Hamilton, New Zealand 23368
- Menn, C T**  
Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Mathis 23235
- Mensik, J**  
Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lekarstvi, Brno; Czechoslovakia 23314
- Menu, J P**  
Service de Medecine Generale et Toxicologie Clinique de; Grenoble, France 23405
- Mered, B**  
Institut Pasteur d'Algerie; Service de Microbiologie generale 23315
- Merriman, P R**  
Imperial Coll. Field Station, Sunninghill, Berks, England 23147
- Mesner, W L**  
West Virginia University, Morgantown 23148
- Miller, D D**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Dept. of Zoology 23077
- Miller, G C**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Zoology 23369
- Miller, W H**  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Sec. of Ophthalmology 23013
- Mills, J T**  
Tate and Lyle Central Agricultural Research Station; Carapichaima, Trinidad and Tobago 23149
- Mohrig, W**  
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ., Greieswald, East Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 23014
- Molnar, A C**  
Forest Research Lab., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada 23100
- Molnar, E**  
National Institute of Public Health, Budapest 23088
- Moore, G L**  
Union Carbide Corp., P. O. Box 324, Tuxedo, N. Y. 10987; Sterling Forest Research Center 23397
- Moore, I**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot, Israel; Div. of Entomology 23015
- Movsesijan, M**  
Institute for the Application of Nuclear Energy in; Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine and Forestry, zemun; Yugoslavia 23370
- Mowat, W P**  
Scottish Horticultural Research Inst., Invergowrie, Dundee 23150
- Mueller, K**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Veterinaer-Physiologisches Institut 23317
- Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside 92507; Dept. of Entomology 23406
- Murray, M**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Experimental Veterinary Medicine 23371
- Nankivell, R N**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics 23078
- Nash, R J**  
London Univ., England; Agricultural Research Council Plant Growth Substance and; Systemic Fungicide Unit. 23424
- Neff, S E**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Biology 23016
- Nelson, W A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge; Research Station 23356
- Neubecker, F**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung 23017
- Neuffer, G**  
Landesanstalt fuer Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, West Germany 23018
- Newton, D W**  
Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. C.; Dept. of Entomology 23407
- Nichols, J O**  
Pennsylvania Dept of Forests and Waters, Harrisburg 23200
- Nicoletti, B**  
Citta Univesitaria, Rome, Italy 23079
- Noonan, G R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology 22899
- Norman, J O**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Laboratory 23318
- Norris, J R**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland 23019
- Norris, L A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 23398
- Oakes, R D**  
Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries; Sheep and Wool Branch 23253
- Opheim, M**  
Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway 22900
- Opheim, M**  
Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway 22901
- Osterli, V P**  
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Extension Service 23101
- Paperna, I**  
Kameron Veterinary Inst., Beit Dagan, Israel 23372
- Parr, J C**  
Kentucky University, Lexington; Dept of Entomology 23020
- Parsons, P A**  
La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia; School of Biological Sciences 23080
- Patterson, R S**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Gainesville, Fla; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 23021
- Paulini, E**  
Instituto Nacional de Endemias Rurais, Brazil; Do Centro de Pesquisas de Belo Horizonte 23408
- Paulus, A O**  
California Univ., Riverside 23151
- Paulus, H**  
Mainz, West Germany 22902
- Pawel, O**  
Veterinari vyzkumne stredisko, Prague, Czechoslovakia 23319
- Payne, H W**  
Coventry Labs., 1041 East Yorba Linda Boulevard, Placentia; Calif. 92670 23320
- Pearson, J K L**  
Ministry of Agriculture; Veterinary Research Division 23321
- Peavy, F A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Alexandria, Louisiana; Southern Forest Experiment Station; Forest Service 23236
- Pentelow, F T K**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London; England 23237
- Person, C**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver, Canada; Dept. of Botany 23425
- Peters, D S**  
Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, West; Germany 22903
- Petr, G**  
Bioveta n. p., Terezinn Litomerice, Germany 23322
- Pfeffer, A**  
Forestry Faculty; Institut for Forest Protection, Prague, Czechoslovakia 22904
- Pfimmer, T R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, Miss.; Entomology Research Division 23201
- Pieniazek, J**  
Institute of Pomology, Skierniewice, Poland; Laboratory of Fruit Tree Physiology 23254
- Pierce, D A**  
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Division of Forest Pest Control 23202
- Plaut, H N**  
Agricultural Experiment Station Nve-Yaar, Haifa, Israel 23023
- Poinar, G O Jr.**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 23219
- Ponsen, M B**  
National Council for Agricultural Research T. N. O.; Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. 23024

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Pont, W**  
Dept. of Primary Industries, Qucensland, Australia;  
Plant Pathology Branch  
23152
- Portner, D M**  
Department of the Army, Fort Detrick, Frederick,  
Md.  
23382
- Posnette, A F**  
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent,  
England  
23153
- Post, G**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Fort Col-  
lins, Colo.; Cooperative Fishery Unit  
23323
- Powell, C C**  
California University, Berkeley  
23427
- Pratt, M J**  
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Vancouver, British  
Columbia; Research Station  
23154
- Pscheidt, G R**  
Galesburg State Research Hospital, Ill.; Thudichum  
Psychiatric Research Lab.  
23409
- Quartermain, A R**  
Ruakura Research Station, Hamilton, New Zealand  
23081
- Qureshi, Z A**  
Atomic Energy Agricultural Research Centre, Tan-  
dojam, West; Pakistan  
23025
- Raabe, R D**  
California Univ., Berkeley  
23155
- Raatikainen, M**  
Dickursby, Finland  
22907
- Ragetti, H W J**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British  
Columbia; Research Station  
23156
- Rajasekharan, M R**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad,  
India  
23157
- Rajasingh, S G**  
Madras Christian Coll., India; Dept. of Zoology  
23203
- Ranade, D R**  
University of Poona, India; Dept. of Zoology  
23026
- Rao, C S**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad,  
India  
23027
- Rao, C S**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Bapatla, India  
23204
- Razvyazkina, G M**  
All-union Research Institute of Phytopathology,  
Moscow  
22908
- Reddy, D B**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad  
23103
- Reichert, G**  
Plant Protection Research Institute, Budapest  
23028
- Reichert, H**  
Department de Zoologia, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
22909
- Reld, R W**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Calgary; Alberta; Forest Research Lab.  
23104
- Rezabova, B**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Entomology  
23031
- Rice, R E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
23032
- Richardson, H P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Station  
23158
- Riddell, R J**  
Department of Agriculture, Oamaru, New Zealand  
23238
- Ridgway, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station,  
Texas; Entomology Research Division  
23428
- Rinterknecht, E.**  
Faculte de Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de  
Biologie Generale  
23033
- Robaux, P**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris;  
Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale  
22910
- Robinson, R A**  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton,  
New Zealand  
23324
- Robinson, R M**  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station  
23325
- Rodionova, I V**  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR; N.  
F. Gamal' Inst. of Epidcmiology and Microbiology  
23326
- Rohringer, R**  
Laboratorium voor Fytopathologie, Binnenhaven  
9, Wageningen; Netherlands  
23429
- Ross, J G**  
Ministry of Agriculture; Veterinary Research Divi-  
sion  
23255
- Rouse, B T**  
Ontario Veterinary Coll., Guelph, Canada  
23327
- Russell, G E**  
Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge, England  
23159
- Sahasrabudhe, V K**  
College of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry, Jabalpur  
23373
- Sakai, M**  
Takeda Chemical Industries, Kyoto, Japan;  
Research and Development Division  
23035
- Samsinak, K**  
Biological Institut of the Czechoslovak Academy  
of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Division Of  
Entomopathology  
22911
- San Martin, P R**  
Ciencias Museo de Historia Natural, Montevideo,  
Uruguay; Dept. de Entomologia  
22912
- Sanderson, G C**  
Oregon State Univ. Corvallis; Dept. of Fisheries  
and Wildlife  
23328
- Sandison, A T**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Pathology  
23329
- Sarin, K**  
Rajasthan Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
23037
- Sasaki, S**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry  
23430
- Satchuthananthavale, V**  
Rubber Research Inst., Agalawaite, Ceylon  
23431
- Saunders, C N**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Cambridge, England;  
Veterinary Investigation Centre  
23330
- Schanel, L**  
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Lab.  
for Plant Physiology  
23160
- Scherf, H**  
Giessen Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
23038
- Schlegelmilch, R**  
Staatliches Veterinaermedizinisches Pruefungs-  
institut, Berlin, East Germany  
23410
- Schmidt, D**  
Friedrich Loeffler Institut, Insel Riems, East Ger-  
many; Abteilung fuer angewandte Virusforschung  
23331
- Schubert, J H**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta,  
Ga.; Bacterial Serology Unit  
23383
- Schultz, L R**  
Gezira Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan;  
Plant Protection Div.  
23205
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept.  
de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
22914
- Scorza, J V**  
Central Univ., Caracas, Venezuela; Facultad de  
Ciencias  
23039
- Scorza, J V**  
Central Univ., Caracas, Venezuela; Facultad de  
Ciencias  
23040
- Sechter, I**  
Ministry of Health, Jerusalem, Israel; Government  
Central Laboratories  
23384
- Setty, K G H**  
Agricultural Univ., Bangalore-24, India; Div. of  
Plant Pathology  
23220
- Sevast'yanova, G A**  
V. I. Lenin State Pedagogical Inst., Moscow, USSR;  
Dept. of Organic and Biological Chemistry  
23041
- Sey, O**  
Teacher's Training College, Pecs, Hungary;  
Zoological Dept.  
23374
- Shadomy, S**  
Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond; Divi-  
sion of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
23385
- Shaw, J G**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Riverside, Calif.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Entomology Research Divi-  
sion  
23042
- Shaw, M**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon, Canada; Dept. of  
Biology  
23161
- Shaw, R D**  
Cooper Technical Bureau, Herts, England  
23043
- Shchegoleva, L I**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Organic and  
Biological Chemistry  
23044
- Sher, S A**  
California Univ., Riverside 92502; Dept. of Ne-  
matology  
23221
- Shipp, E**  
New South Wales University, Kensington, Aus-  
tralia  
23045
- Siddiqi, M R**  
Commonwealth Bureau of Helminthology, Saint  
Albans, Hert; Fordshire, England  
23222
- Silver, G T**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Victoria; Forest Research Laboratory  
23046
- Simons, N H R De**  
Instituto de Patologia Vegetal, Castelar, Argentina  
22916
- Sinclair, W K**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23332
- Singh, R P**  
Main Sugarcane Research Station, Shahjahanpur  
23240
- Sinha, R N**  
Canada Dept of Agriculture, Winnipeg; Research  
Station  
23047



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wall, D H

- Sippell, W L**  
Forest Research Lab., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada  
23105
- Skalka, B**  
Veterinarni fakulta, Brno, Czechoslovakia  
23333
- Skoda, R**  
Virologicky ustav CSAV, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
23334
- Skuhrava, M**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
22917
- Skuhravy, V**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Entomological Institute  
23206
- Smith, B S W**  
Moredun Research Institute, Gilmerton, Edinburgh, England  
23335
- Smith, B S W**  
Moredun Research Inst., Gilmerton, Edinburgh, England  
23336
- Smith, F H**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
23207
- Smith, R S**  
Forest Products Lab., Vancouver, British Columbia  
23162
- Snow, J P**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville  
23433
- Sobers, E K**  
Georgia University  
23163
- Sonenshine, D E**  
Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va.; Dept. of Biology  
23048
- Sorsa, M**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Genetics  
23082
- Specht, H B**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville; Research Station  
22918
- Srivastava, U S**  
Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, India; Dept. of Zoology  
23411
- Stace-Smith, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver; Research Station  
23165
- Stace-Smith, R**  
Agricultural Research Station, 6660 N.W. Marine Drive., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada  
23208
- Stafford, E M**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Entomology  
23209
- Stanbridge, T A**  
Department of Agriculture, Hamilton, New Zealand; Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre  
23337
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of Entomology  
23049
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Praha; Inst. of Entomology  
23050
- Stebaev, I V**  
University of Novosibirsk; Dept. of General Biology  
23051
- Steed, J N**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23210
- Steiner, H**  
Landesanstalt fuer Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, West Germany  
23052
- Stevenson, J H**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Hertfordshire., England  
23399
- Stewart, D K R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova Scotia; Research Station  
23400
- Steyskal, G C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
22921
- Stimmann, M W**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Ga., 31794; Southern Grain Insects Research Laboratory,  
23053
- Storey, W B**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Horticultural Science  
23106
- Stringer, R**  
Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health., Baltimore, Md.  
23375
- Stys, P**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Systematic Zoology  
23054
- Sundholm, A**  
Karlskrona, Sweden  
23055
- Suneson, C A**  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
23107
- Swift, F C**  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N J; Dept of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
23211
- Szabo, I**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; Institute of Soil Research and Agrochemistry  
23056
- Szabo, I**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; Institute of Soil Research and Agrochemistry  
23057
- Taft, R H**  
Arizona University, Tucson  
23434
- Tanada, Y**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Vertebrate Pathology  
23058
- Tate, B**  
Iowa conservation Commission, Des Moines  
23256
- Templeton, G E**  
Arkansas University, Fayetteville  
23435
- Teskey, J E**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Horticulture  
23436
- Thayer, P L**  
Eli Lilly and Company, Boynton Beach, Florida  
23166
- Thill, H**  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Buehl, Baden, West Germany; Bezirksstelle  
23059
- Thill, H**  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Buehl, Baden, West Germany; Bezirksstelle  
23060
- Thomas, M**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23167
- Thomas, M**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23168
- Thompson, C R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Air Pollution Research Center  
23108
- Thompson, W H**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Preventive Medicine  
23338
- Todd, J M**  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries of Scotland., Edinburgh  
23169
- Tomanek, J**  
Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lekarstvi, Brno., Czechoslovakia  
23339
- Topham, J W**  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia  
23340
- Tripp, H A**  
Forest Research Lab., Calgary, Alberta, Canada  
23109
- Tubiash, H S**  
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Milford, Conn. 06460; Biological Lab.  
23341
- Tuomikoski, R**  
Helsinki University, Finland; Entomological Museum  
22928
- Turner, P D**  
Oil Palm Research Station, Selangor, Malaysia  
23170
- Uemura, O**  
Osaka Prefecture University, Sakai, Japan; College of Agriculture  
23388
- Uhmann, E**  
Stollberg-Erzgebirge, Lessingstr., East Germany  
22929
- Ulrychova, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
23342
- Ursiny, J**  
Ustr. stat. veter. ustav, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
23343
- Vago, C**  
I. N. R. A., Saint-Christol, Gard, France; Lab.  
23061
- Vago, C**  
I. N. R. A., St. Christol, Gard, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie  
23062
- Valcovic, L R**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Genetics Dept  
23063
- Valicek, L**  
Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lekarstvi, Brno., Czechoslovakia  
23344
- Venkateswararao, P**  
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, India; Dept. of Zoology  
23064
- Vez, A**  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland  
23110
- Viggiani, G**  
Istituto e Laboratorio di Entomologia agraria F. Sil; Vestri, Portici, Italy  
23065
- Voegele, J**  
Ecole Nationale d'Agriculture, Meknes, Morocco; Labs. de campagne  
23066
- Vrie, M van de**  
I. P. O., Wageningen, Netherlands; Inst.  
23067
- Wagner, S**  
Friedrich Loeffler Institut, Insl. Riems, East Germany  
23345
- Wagner, W H**  
Farb Werke Hoechst A G., Frankfurt, West Germany; Arbeitsgruppe Chemotherapie  
23346
- Walker, E K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Delhi, Ontario; Experimental Farm  
23171
- Wall, D H**  
Kentucky University, Lexington  
23223

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Wallner, W E

Wallner, W E  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Entomology 23213

Warren, G L  
Forest Research Lab., Saint John's, Newfoundland,  
Canada 23111

Wasser, R G  
Virginia Div. of Forestry 23214

Wenk, P  
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Tropen-  
medizinisches Inst. 23376

Westerman, M  
Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 23083

Wetzler, T F  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Wildlife and  
Fisheries 23347

Whaley, J W  
Eli Lilly and Company, Greenfield, Indiana 23172

White, F  
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, Great  
Britain 23348

Wildbolz, T  
Eidgenoessische Versuchsanstalt fuer Obst-, Wein-  
und; Gartenbau, Waedenswil, Schweiz 23070

Will, R L  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Center for Zoonoses  
Research 23258

Williams, D J  
Commonwealth Inst of Entomology, British Muse-  
um, London 22931

Winn, R A  
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia 23449

Witte, K H  
Wisconsin University, Madison; College of Agricul-  
ture; Dept. of Veterinary Science 23349

Wohlgemuth, R  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, West  
Germany; Institut fuer Vorratsschutz 23071

Wong, T T Y  
Agricultural Research Service, Vincennes, Ind.;  
Entomology Research Div. 22932

Woods, G T  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Urbana, Ill.; Dept.  
of Pathology and Hygiene 23259

Wozniak, A  
Facultad de Medicina, Montevideo, Uruguay; Lab.  
de Neurofisiologia 23072

Yarwood, C E  
California University, Berkeley 23173

Youssef, N N  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Zoology 23073

Zuffa, A  
Bioveta, Nitra, Czechoslovakia 23350

Zuffa, A  
Oddelenie pre vyvoj a vyskum Biovety, Nitra.,  
Czechoslovakia 23351



# AUTHOR INDEX

Aboualy, A	22933	23057	Dobzhansky, T	22885	Geer, B W	23409
Abraham, T P	23089	Cairns, J Jr.	23390	Doctor, V M	Geesteranus, H P M	22982
Aist, J R	23418	Calonge, F D	23413	Donalds, B R	Gemne, G	22983
Al-Azawi, A F	22935	Calza, R	23036	Dorsey, C K	Georghiou, G P	23355
Allen, J L	23013	Cameron, A E	23277	Drake, C J	Gerichtcr, C B	23384
Alpert, E	23084	23278		Dranovskaya, E A	Gerodias, P	23315
Alton, G G	23261	Camey, T	23241	Drysdale, A	Getzin, L W	23192
Alvarez, R	23072	23408		Dubovchenko, T A	23440	
Amante, E	23175	Campacci, C A	23119	Dubrovskaya, I I	Geyer, E	23361
23176		Canvin, D T	23414	Duckles, W R	Ghanl, Z G A	23283
Ananthakrishnan, T N	22851	Carden, P W	23181	Duick, G F	Gifford, E M	23129
Anderson, L D	23406	Carson, R E	23043	Duke, P S	Gilderhus, P A	23393
Anderson, L J	23329	Carter, F L	23445	Duport, M	Gilmour, N J L	23284
Andersson, H	22852	Carver, O J	23347	Dusbabek, F	Gindrat, D	23094
Andrews, J C	23358	Causey, M K	23391	Dusek, J	Giins, J H	23100
Anonymous,	23177	Cernek, J	23350	Dutt, G R	Giorgi, W	23285
Apablaza, J U	23178	Cernik, K	23437	Eara, R I	Gleiser, C A	23286
Askew, R R	22853	Chandler, A E F	22951	Easterday, B C	Gochenour, W S Jr.	23286
Atkinson, F F V	23293	Chapman, R A	23223	Edgington, L V	Gois, M	23287
23294		Chen, P K	23140	Edland, T	Goldsmid, L	23288
Austt, E G	23072	Cheung, D S M	23076	Edlin, G	Golubtzov, K V	23010
Avault, J W	23224	Chevalier, H-j	23262	Edman, J D	Gomez, I	23039
Bachott, K	23098	Chiang, H C	22952	Eichel, H	23040	
Bachrach, H L	23318	Chin, W	23084	Eidel'nant, N M	Goret, P	23248
Baggiolini, M	22936	Chisholm, D	23182	Eisler, R	23289	
22937		Cinereski, J E	22952	El-Sawaf, B M	Gostick, K G	22984
Baker, P M	22984	Ciznar, I	23305	Ellsworth, K	Goulden, B E	23290
Baker, R F	23438	Claborn, H V	23395	Elmer, H S	Grable, C I	23435
Baldwin, P H	23179	Clarkson, M J	23267	Emerson, H R	Graham, M W R de V	22985
Barbetta, F	23113	Cleveland, M L	22932	Emerson, K C	Grant, C D	23086
23114		Coher, E I	22858	Engeseth, D J	Graves, J B	23391
Barek, B	23322	Colberg, W J	23448	Erwin, D C	Graves, J H	23268
Barnum, D A	23292	Cole, C L	23186	Eschle, J L	Graydon, J J	23295
Bartlett, A C	22938	Coleman, R L	23404	Etheridge, D E	Green, C D	23216
Bartlett, P G	23090	Collins, W E	23084	Evans, F D S	Green, G J	23131
Barzilai, E	23288	Complin, J O	23194	Evenhuis, H H	Greene, G N	22872
Baumann, F	22939	Cone, W W	23184	Fain, A.	Greet, D L	23216
Bay, D E	22940	Contacos, P G	23084	Farley, J D	Gregor, F	22873
Beard, D	23296	Cook, M	23043	Farrin, A E	Greichus, Y A	23397
Beard, J W	23296	Cooke, R C	23431	Faulkner, R C	Greiner, D	23398
Beck, M M	23323	Coppedge, J R	23428	Faure, J	Gretz, G H	23357
Behncken, G M	23091	Costa, A J	23233	Fearn, J T	Gries, G A	23434
Benedek, P	22854	Coster, J E	22955	23245	Grimes, W T	23418
Benson, A P	23115	Coultate, T P	23416	Fedida, M	Groch, L	23343
Bernard, G D	23013	Cowan, A B	23264	Feider, Z	Grosch, D S	23063
Beroza, M	23403	23347		Ferency, L	Guan, G K	23164
Besemer, A F H	22941	Cowan, K M	23268	23057	Guignard, E	23007
Bickham, S T	23383	Craigie, J H	23120	Field, A C	Gulrajani, T S	23291
Bickhardt, K	23262	Creitz, J R	23269	Filho, N S	Gupta, V C	23103
Bigger, J W	23386	Crenshaw, R R	23243	Filippovich, Yu B	Gyles, C L	23292
Bigler, W I	23280	Croissant, O	23062	Fischer, B	Haenggi, A	22986
Bigley, W S	23357	Cropley, R	23153	Fisher, J P	Hahnfeld, E	23303
Black, L M	22980	Crozier, R G	23212	Fittkau, E J	Hahnfeld, H	23303
Blanco, H G	23377	Cruz, A E	22966	Fleischman, R W	Haley, A J	23367
Bloss, H E	23434	Curl, L F	23186	Flint, H M	Hall, B D	23441
Bocharov, O I	23010	Dahl, C	22859	Foerster, O	Hall, H R	23166
Bogdan, J	23263	Dahlgren, G	22860	Foggie, A	Hamamoto, S T	23420
Bogenschuetz, H	22942	Dale, J L	23121	Forbes, R S	Hamilton, P B	23380
22943		Danko, J	23122	Forchhammer, J	Hamilton, W D	23419
Bolay, A	23094	Dannacher, G	23270	Ford, D H	Hammond, T P	23378
Bolton, A T	23116	Dargie, J D	23297	Foster, R E	Hanna, G C	23217
Bond, D A	23117	Dasgupta, D R	23215	Foster, W N M	Hanson, L E	23259
Bonner, F L	23391	Davidson, T R	23225	23278, 23279	Hanson, R P	23338
Boray, J C	23358	Davis, N T	22863	Foye, R E	Hantschel, H	23345
Botzler, R G	23264	Davis, R E	23123	Fragner, J	Happich, F A	23358
Boucek, Z	22855	Davis, W B	23419	Franz, H	Harbourne, J F	23387
Bowen, H J	23151	De Hauwer, G	23444	Franz, J M	Hard, G C	23293
Bowman, M C	22976	De Las Casas, E	23379	Fraser, J W	23294	
23403		De Verde, M A E	22861	Frazar, E D	Hardee, D D	22938
Boyes, J W	23074	DeFoliart, G R	23338	Freeman, J A	Harein, P K	23379
Brammanis, L	23180	DeGroot, A	23320	Freeman, N R	Harkema, R	23369
Brandt, N R	23095	Dekhuijzen, H M	23124	Fresneau, M	Harris, B S H	23380
Breniere, J	22944	23415		Frick, W	Harris, J W E	23100
Brindle, A	22856	Delfel, N E	23141	Frudden, L	Harris, R L	22987
22857		Delucchi, V	22956	Fuchs, A	Harrison, M J	23295
Brink, J M Van	23074	Demelt, C V	22862	Fye, R E	Harrison, W A	23443
Brion, A	23265	Demeter, E	23350	Fye, R L	Hawley, M K	23355
Brotherston, J G	23284	Demurina, A K	23226	Gadjiev, A T	Hays, R L	23407
Brown, W H	23389	Denis, J R	22957	Gainer, J H	Heath, R G	23394
Brown, W R	23266	22958, 22959, 22960, 22961,		Galegov, G A	Heaton, L H	23249
Bruce, J L	23385	22962, 22963, 22964, 22965		Galley, D J	Heine, U	23296
Brust, R A	22945	Dennis, D T	23416	Gambara, P I	Heinrichs, E A	22988
Bull, D L	23412	Dennis, S M	23271	Gambogi, P	Heinz, W	22874
Burden, G S	22946	Derbyshire, J B	23272	Gambrell, F L	Henderson, R J	23087
Burgerjon, A	22947	Dharmaraju, E	23027	Gamez, R	Henderson, S A	23075
22948		23157		Gara, R I	Hendricks, D E	22875
Burges, H D	23019	Diack, A R	23353	23189, 23190	Henneberry, T J	22989
Burks, B D	22949	Dias, H F	23125	Garrison, R L	Hildebrand, D C	23427
Burrows, V D	23120	Dickinson, C H	23126	Gaumer, G C	Hinz, R	22876
Burzynski, J	22996	Dietrick, E J	23042	23191	Hirvenoja, M	22877
Busch, L V	23118	Dietz, O	23273	Gawande, R B	Hodge, D	23112
Buti, I	23056	Dobbins, J E	22966	Gdovnova, A	Hoefert, L L	23129

# AUTHOR INDEX

Hoffer, A

Hoffer, A	22990	Koci, J	23314	Masner, L	23006	Ortiz, I	22914
Hoffman, R A	23395	Koehler, W	22996	Mathys, G	23007	23039, 23040	
Hoffman, R K	23382	Kokles, R	23303	23008		Osborn, A W	23045
Hohl, H R	23420	Konar, S K	23250	Matis, J	23351	Osterli, V P	23101
Holden, B L	23362	23411		Matthews, D	23142	Ouellette, G B	23099
Holland, A H	23151	Korge, H	22874	Mattson, W J	23198	Paperna, I	23372
Hollis, J P	23228	Kormilev, N A	22888	Maxwell, K E	23009	Parnes, V A	23281
Holmes, P H	23297	Kovalev, V G	22889	Mazohkin-Porshnyakov	23010	Parr, J C	23020
Honer, M R	23363	Kozlowski, T T	23231	McCambridge, W F	23202	Parsons, P A	23080
23364		23430		McCarter, S M	23143	Patterson, R S	23021
Hooker, P A	22938	Kramer, J P	22997	McClurkin, A W	23318	Paulini, E	23241
Hore, D E	23284	Kramer, T T	23304	McCrea, C T	23387	23408	
Hornawsky, G	23410	Krcmery, V	23305	McEwen, F L	23196	Paulus, A O	23151
Horsfall, W R	22933	Kressin, E L	22973	McGregor, M D	23011	Paulus, H	22902
Horstmann, K	22878	Krieg, A	22998	McKeen, C D	23144	Pawel, O	23319
22879		Kring, J B	22890	McKinnon, P D	23252	Payne, H W	23320
Hosgood, S M W	23080	Krook, L	23266	McLaughlan, G	23199	Pearson, J K L	23321
Hubik, R	23322	Krstic, M	23134	McLaughlin, J R	23012	Peavy, F A	23236
Hughghins, E J	23397	Kubaszova, T	23088	McNelly, L B	23101	Pentelow, F T K	23237
Huhta, V	22880	Kuhn, C W	23135	Mcyekeen, W E	23145	Perraud, J	23270
Humphrey, W	23098	Kulasegaram, P	23301	Meeklah, F A	23234	Persson, C	23425
Hunter, T K	23446	Kulka, M	23443	Melard, V	23146	Peters, D S	22903
Hurpin, B	22991	Kulkarni, S M	22999	Meldal-Johnsen, C M T	23368	Petr, G	23322
Ibrahim, I K A	23228	Kung, S D	23436	Mellor, F C	23165	Pettersson, J	23022
Ignoffo, C M	22992	Kunst, H	23306	Menn, C T	23235	Pfeffer, A	22904
Ilic, B K	23193	LaBrecque, G C	22976	Mensik, J	23314	Pfimmer, T R	23201
Ino, Y	23119	Ladygina, M E	23423	Menu, J P	23405	Phillips, J R	23445
Iobal, M Z	22989	Lahser, C W	23232	Mered, B	23315	Pieniazek, J	23254
Iperti, G	22881	Lang, G	23327	Merriman, P R	23147	23426	
Ivasik, V M	23365	Lange, A	23098	Mesner, W L	23148	Pierce, D A	23202
Ives, W G H	23095	Larsen, M J	23105	Messner, B	23014	Pillai, R N	23157
Ivey, M C	23395	Last, F T	23136	Meyer, W L	23435	Piper, W D	23009
Jabbar Miah, M A	23130	Lauret, T H	23086	Meynadier, G	23061	Pitts, C W	22940
Jackson, J E	23205	Laux, W	22974	Michalikova, A	23122	Pivnik, L	23300
Jackson, J O	23338	23000		Miller, A	23354	Plaut, H N	23023
Jackson, W D	23076	Lavalle, R	23444	Miller, D D	23077	Poinar, G O Jr.	23219
Jacoli, G G	23208	Lawrence, C H	23404	Miller, G C	23369	Polony, R	23282
Jagadisa, A	22851	Layne, R E C	23137	Miller, J R	23172	Pond, W G	23266
James, C K	23298	Leben, C	23138	Miller, W H	23013	Ponsen, M B	23024
James, G L	23096	Lechenault, M	23307	Mills, J T	23047	Pont, W	23152
James, R W	23421	Lehman, W F	23139	23149		Portner, D M	23382
Jameson, D A	23422	Lehmann, R H	23308	Mills, R B	23025	Posnette, A F	23153
Janetschke, P	23299	Leiderman, L	23377	Mitchell, N	23145	Post, G	23249
Jennings, D T	22993	Leuck, D B	23403	Moen, T	23256	23323	
Jensen, H	22882	Lewis, W M	23251	Mohrig, W	23014	Poulton, M E	23216
Jeppson, L R	23194	Lhoste, J	23005	Molnar, A C	23100	Povolny, D	22873
Jerabek, J	23300	Lichtenfels, J R	23367	Molnar, E	23088	Powell, C C	23427
Jesser, M J	23194	Liebermann, J	23001	Moore, G E	23202	Pratt, M J	23154
Jessett, D M	23272	Limberk, J	23342	Moore, G L	23397	Pravdina, N F	23281
Jeter, M H	23084	Lindner, K E	23309	Moore, I	23015	Price, R D	22867
Johnson, C A III.	23366	Lindquist, D A	23428	Moore, J	23359	Pridantzeva, E A	22908
Johnson, M G	23229	Lipkow, E	23002	Morgan, P B	22976	Prietz, G	23273
Johnson, N E	23195	Little, T M	23151	Morin, L A	23417	Princis, K	22905
Jones, J P	23433	Littrell, R H	23143	Mortimer, P H	23337	Prochazka, Z	23339
Jones, L P	23325	Lizaso, N M	22891	Mountain, W B	23144	Prouty, R M	23394
Jones, S L	23428	Llanos, B	22892	Movesijan, M	23370	Pscheidt, G R	23409
Jong, D J de	23024	Lobl, I	22893	Mowat, W P	23150	Puthz, V	22906
Jordan, F T W	23301	Lofgren, C S	23021	Moyle, G G	23316	Quartermain, A R	23081
Jordan, L S	23106	Loomis, E C	23355	Muchaschawria, A L	23197	Qureshi, Z A	23025
Judge, F D	23196	Loos, J L	23390	Mueller, K	23317	Raabe, R D	23155
Jurmanova, K	23314	Lopushinsky, T	23310	Mulla, M S	23406	Raatikainen, M	22907
Kaaden, O-R	23331	Lower, H F	22850	Mulligan, W	23297	Ragetli, H W J	23156
Kain, R M	23230	Lowrey, R S	23403	Murray, M	23371	Rajasekharan, M R	23157
Kalousova, V	23319	Luca, V de	23003	Nankivell, R N	23078	Rajasingh, S G	23203
Kangas, E	22883	Luderstaedt, J	23429	Narayan, O	23327	Rajtar, V	23305
Kannan, M M	23385	Lundberg, S	22894	Nash, R J	23424	Ramirez, M	22914
Karapetyan, D K	23281	22895		Navon, A	23015	Ranade, D R	23026
Karppinen, E	22884	Lundgren, D L	23311	Neff, S E	23016	Rao, C S	23027
Kaschef, A H	22970	MacConnell, W P	23233	Nelson, R R	23380	23204	
Kastritsis, C D	22885	Macior, L W	23004	Nelson, W A	23356	Rao, N R	23027
Kaszab, Z von	22886	Mack, G L	23188	Neubecker, F	23017	23157	
Katlyar, K P	22994	MacLean, J M	23297	Neuffer, G	23018	Raski, D J	23215
Katsuya, K	23131	Mahunka, S	22896	Newton, D W	23407	Rattray, E A S	23348
Katz, S E	23442	Mai, W F	23218	Nichols, J O	23200	Razvyazkina, G M	22908
Kemp, W G	23132	Maier, J T	23140	Nicoletti, B	23079	Recuenco, J D	23102
Kennedy, P C	22849	Majumdar, S K	23381	Nieh, M T	23442	Reddy, D B	23103
Kerrich, G J	22887	Mandal, A	23381	Nijveldt, W	22917	Reichart, G	23028
Kersaint, G	23097	Manglitz, G R	22995	Nisbet, D I	23279	Reichart, H	22909
Kerur, L	23242	Mann, J D	23106	23335		Reid, R W	23104
Khanna, R C	23089	Marco, A de	23079	Noonan, G R	22899	Renkowski, L A	23347
Khosla, R K	23089	Marek, J	22897	Norland, J F	22973	Renwick, J A A	23029
Kimberlin, R H	23302	Marlowe, G A Jr.	23217	Norman, J O	23318	23030	
Kimmins, W C	23133	Martin, C L	23312	Norris, J R	23019	Rezabova, B	23031
Kinch, D A	23330	Martin, D F	23186	Norris, L A	23398	Rezende, L O C	23119
Kindler, S D	22995	Martin, F W	23141	O'Brien, R G	23152	Rice, R E	23032
Kishaba, A N	22989	Martin, J C	23418	O'Sullivan, B N	23253	Richardson, H P	23158
Kjeldgaard, N O	23439	Martineau, R	23313	Oakes, R D	23253	Riddell, R J	23238
Klagenfurt, Austria	22862	Martins, U R	23099	Ogg, J S	22900	Ridgway, R L	23428
Klassen, W	22973	Marton, M	22898	Opheim, M		Rietschel, G	23038
Klingler, B B	22989	23057	23056	22901		Riggs, R L	23386
Knipling, E F	23396	Martouret, D	23005	Orchard, R	23357	Rinick, H B	23196
Kobachidze, D N	23197			Orlando, A	23036	Rinterknecht, E.	23033



# AUTHOR INDEX

Zuffova, J

Robaux, P	22910	Shipp, E	23045	Storey, W B	23106	Vite, J P	23212
Robins, J K	23109	Siddiqi, M R	23222	Storm, G L	23328	Voegelé, J	23066
Robinson, A G	23178	Sigel, C W	23435	Stott, B	23237	Vorona, N J	23365
Robinson, R A	23324	Silhavy, V	22915	Stringer, R	23375	Voth, V	23151
Robinson, R M	23325	Silver, G T	23046	Stubbs, M	23416	Vranovska, J	23319
Roche, A	23005	Simons, N H R De	22916	Stull, J W	23389	Vrie, M van de	23008
Rodionova, I V	23326	Simpson, R G	23012	Stys, P	23054		
Rodriguez, O	23036	Sinclair, W K	23332	Sundholm, A	23055	Vrtiak, J	23282
Rogers, C J	23086	Singh, A	23115	Sundt, E	22922	Wagner, E	23350
Rogoff, W M	23357	Singh, H	23124	Suneson, C A	23107	Wagner, S	23345
Rohdendorf, E B	23034			Suttle, N F	23336	Wagner, W H	23346
Rohringer, R	23429	Singh, R P	23240	Sutton, B C	23095	Wain, R L	23424
Rose, A H	23105	Sinha, R N	23047	Swait, A A J	23153	Walker, E K	23171
Ross, A F	23123	Sippell, W L	23105	Swift, F C	23211	Wall, D H	23223
Ross, D A	23100	Skalka, B	23333	Syirepo, B G	23365	Wallner, W E	23213
Ross, J G	23255	Skoda, R	23334	Szabo, I	23056	Ward, G	22940
Ross, R G	23400	Skovronsky, R V	23365			Ward, M K	23286
Roth, A R	23357	Skuhrava, M	22917	Taft, R H		Warren, G L	23111
Rouse, B T	23327			Tanada, Y	23434	Washburn, R I	23011
Rubin, B A	23423	Skuhravy, V	23206	Tashiro, H	23058	Wasser, R G	23214
Russell, G E	23159	Sladen, W J L	23359			Waterworth, H E	23125
Sackston, W E						Watkinson, J	23387
Sahasrabudhe, V K	23130	Slen, S B	23356	Tassi, F	22923	Watson, J A	23104
Saint Amant, J	23373	Small, N N	23269	Tate, B	23256	Weinhold, A R	23155
Sakai, M	23406	Smid, B	23344	Teas, H J	23135	Wellso, S G	22975
Samborski, D J	23035	Smith, B S W	23335	Tembe, V B	23037	Wenk, P	23376
Sampaio, A S	23429			Templeton, G E	23435	Westerman, M	23083
Samsinak, K	23036	Smith, F A	23295	Teskey, J E	23436	Westlake, W E	23396
San Martin, P R	22911	Smith, F H	23207	Thayer, P L	23166	Wetzler, T F	23264
Sanderson, G C	22912	Smith, R	23145	Thiara, D S	23443		
Sandison, A T	23328	Smith, R S	23162	Thill, H	23059	Whaley, J W	23172
Sanger, W G	23329	Smith, T A	23424			Wheeler, A W	23220
Saniewski, M	23077	Smittle, B J	22946	Thistlethwayte, B	23218	Wheeler, B E J	23147
Sarin, K	23426			Thomas, M	23167	White, F	23348
Sasaki, S	23037	Smolin, A N	23041			Whiting, F M	23389
	23231	Snow, J P	23433	Thompson, C R	23108	Whitney, H S	23104
Satchuthananthavale,		Snyder, W A	23259	Thompson, H E	22988	Whitney, L F	23233
Saunders, C N	23330	Sobers, E K	23163	Thompson, W H	23338	Wickowska, I	23068
Saxena, S C	23037	Soliman, A A	22970	Thorpe, B D	23311	Wichmann, H E	23069
Schalk, J M	22995	Sonenshine, D E	23048	Thurston, R	23020	Wicks, T	23112
Schanel, L	22995	Soon, L G	23164	Tingle, F C	23186	Wiggins, G L	23383
Schedl, K E	23160	Sorsa, M	23082	Tinnila, A	22907	Wilbur, D A	23025
Scherf, H	22913	Sorsa, V	23082	Tjeder, B	22924	Wilbur, W D	23155
Scheuerman, R W	23038	Souza, C P de	23241			Wildbolz, T	23070
Schicht, M	23217			Todd, J M	23169	Wildbolz, Th	22936
Schlegelmilch, R	23308	Sowell, W L	23404	Toma, B	23248	Will, R L	23258
Schmidt, C D	23410	Specht, H B	22918			Williams, D J	22931
Schmidt, D	22987			Tomanek, J	23339	Williams, J A	22866
Schubert, J H	23331	Squire, R A	23359	Topham, J W	23340	Wilson, C L	23418
Schultz, L R	23383	Srivastava, U S	23411	Torrie, J H	23231	Wilson, E	23072
Scorza, J V	23205	Ssupataschwili, Sch M	23197	Toynbee-Clarke, G	23117	Winn, R A	23449
	23039, 23040	Stace-Smith, R	23165	Tripp, H A	23109	Witt, J M	23389
Sechter, I	23384			Trippa, G	23079	Witte, K H	23349
Semecnik, A	23094	Stafford, E M	23209	Tubiash, H S	23341	Wohlgemuth, R	23071
Sephton, C	23239	Stair, E L	23325	Tukeeva, M I	23423	Wong, T T Y	22932
Setty, K G H	23220	Stanbridge, T A	23337	Tuomikoski, R	22928	Woods, G T	23259
Sevast'yanova, G A	23041	Stanek, M	22919	Turner, P D	23170	Wozniak, A	23072
Severson, B I	23041	Stanford, E H	23139	Uemura, O	23388	Wright, C L	23321
Sey, O	23256	Staples, R C	23124	Uhmman, E	22929	Wright, W L	23172
Seyman, W	23374			Ulrychova, M	23342	Wright, W T	23275
Shadomy, S	23098	Stary, P	23049	Underwood, G R	23093	Wyman, M	23312
Shah, H L	23385			Ursiny, J	23343	Yanofsky, C	23438
Shaver, H W	23373	Stebaev, I V	23051	Vago, C	23061	Yao, Y	23414
Shaw, J G	23090	Steed, J N	23210			Yarwood, C E	23173
Shaw, M	23042	Steffan, J R	22920	Valcovic, L R	23063	York, J O	23121
Shaw, R D	23161	Steiner, H	23052	Valicek, L	23344	Youssef, N N	23073
Shchegoleva, L I	23043	Stent, G S	23438	Valpas, A	22930	Yunker, C E	23048
Sher, S A	23044	Stevenson, J H	23399	Van Sickle, G A	23093	Zak, O	23351
	23221	Stevenson, R G	23284	Venkateswararao, P	23064	Zavadova, J	23282
Sherwood, R T	23215	Stewart, D K R	23400	Verts, B J	23328	Zingg, J G	23195
Shibuya, F	23432	Steyskal, G C	22921	Vez, A	23110	Zuffa, A	23350
Shipintsina, G K	23151	Stimmann, M W	23053	Viggiani, G	23065		
	23326	Stoner, A	23186	Vishnevskaya, T M	23010	Zuffova, J	23437





# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.  
Entomology Research Div.  
22934, 22938
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Entomology Research Div.  
22931
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Entomology Research Division  
22848
- Arkansas University, Fayetteville  
Dept. of Entomology  
23445
- Atomic Energy Commission  
22885, 23048
- Auburn Univ., Ala.  
Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
23366
- Australian Atomic Energy Commission  
23045
- Australian Research Grants Committee  
23080
- Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.  
23029
- Boyce Thompson Institute Forest Research Lab., Beaumont, Tex.  
23189
- Bristol-Myers Company, New York  
23243
- California State Coll., Long Beach  
Dept. of Biology  
22899
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Botany  
23129
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
Research Station  
23429
- Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa  
23092
- Centre de Documentation de la C. I. L. B.  
22950
- College of Agriculture, Brno, Czechoslovakia  
Chair of Zoology  
22919
- Colorado State Univ.  
Colorado Cooperative Fishery Unit  
23249
- Colorado State University, Fort Collins  
Dept. of Entomology  
22975
- Commission Internationale de Lutte Biologique, Paris, France  
22953, 22954
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Organization, Sydney  
Australia; Rural Research  
23183
- Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Parkville, Melbourne, Aus.  
23295
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
23123
- Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague  
Dept. of Insect Physiology  
23034
- Department of Agriculture  
23073, 23254
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Auckland, New Zealand; Div. of Plant Diseases  
23136
- Dole Co., Honolulu, Hawaii  
23433
- Entomological Society, New Zealand  
22868
- Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Kissimmee  
Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab.  
23280
- Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.  
Army Medical Unit  
23286
- Glasgow Univ., Scotland  
Dept. of Veterinary Physiology  
23370
- Hindustan Antibiotic Limited, Pimpri, India  
Research Laboratories  
23242
- Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
23328
- Illinois Univ., Urbana 61801  
Dept. of Botany  
22980
- Illinois University, Urbana  
Dept. of Entomology  
22933
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, Berks, England  
22951
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ashurst Lodge, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks, England  
23096
- Imperial Coll., England  
Dept. of Botany  
23149
- Imperial Coll., England  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
23162
- Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.  
Dept. of Pathobiology  
23362
- Kansas State University, Manhattan  
Dept. of Entomology  
23025
- Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademien, Stockholm, Sweden  
22906
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Inst. fur Forstwissenschaft  
22990
- Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Brno, Czechoslovakia  
Lehrstuhl fur Zoologie  
22873
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg  
Dept. of Entomology  
23178
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg, Canada  
Dept. of Plant Science  
23414
- Max Planck Gesellschaft, Bad Nauheim, West Germany  
William G. Kerckhoff Herzforschungs Inst.  
22942, 22943
- National Inst. of Health  
23439
- National Inst. of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Bethesda, Md.; Ophthalmology Branch  
22939
- National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
22866
- National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Cha  
Laboratory of Parasite Chemotherapy; Section on Primate Malaria  
23084
- National Institutes of Health  
22968, 23135
- National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland  
23276
- National Science Foundation  
22863, 23179, 23444
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
23432
- Northern Arizona Univ.  
23422
- Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis  
23053
- Public Health Service  
23009
- Public Health Service  
National Cancer Inst.  
23438
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Health  
23369
- Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries  
23091, 23252
- Republica Univ., Montevideo, Uruguay  
Dept. de Entomologia  
22912
- Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, N. C.  
23380
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England  
23220
- Royal School of Veterinary Studies, Edinburgh, England  
Dept. of Veterinary Surgery  
23290
- Rutgers--The State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey  
22918
- Shelterbelt Laboratory, Bottineau, N. Dak.  
22849
- South Dakota State Univ., Brookings  
Dept. of Entomology  
23397
- Stephen F. Austin State Coll., Nacogdoches, Texas  
School of Forestry  
23190
- Superior Council of Scientific Research, Madrid, Spain  
Inst. Faime Ferran Microbiologia  
23413
- Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Weslaco  
23192
- The University, England  
Dept. of Botany  
23431
- Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague  
Czechoslovakia  
22915
- U S Dept of Agriculture, Riverside, Calif  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
22989
- U S Public Health Service  
23440
- U.S. Food And Drug Administration  
23401
- Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest  
Zoologische Abteilung  
22886
- Uniroyal Incorporation  
23443
- Univ. College of Science, Calcutta, India  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
23381
- University College, Nairobi, Kenya  
Dept. of Pathology  
23371
- Washington Univ., Seattle, 98105  
Dept. of Genetics  
23441
- Weyerhaeuser Company, Centralia, Wash.  
Forestry Research Center  
23195
- Wildlife Disease Association  
23257













U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D C 20250

RETURN TO SENDER  
RECEIVED WITHOUT ADDRESS

G 3 8 5 3



















